: ♑ : ♋🕭♏✁♌🖎❑♈❍♎ ♋✁❒◻👓⧫ - 3rd Maccabees

Chapter 1 ♋ 🖳 ☠✞♋🕭●✁◻🕭◻

(was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (learning) ◻🕭●✁♏ (Philopator) ❒✞🙰♋✁❍✞●⍓✉◻ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (Ptolemaios) ⬧✞♋🕭❍🖉◻●🙰◻[1] :♋

(that holding) ♎👓☒✁♋♎ (to him) ♒🕭⌨⧫✁◻● (who turned)◻♈■◻♈♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (from) ☠👓❍ (ruling) 🙰⍓●♈♓ (that he) ◻♈🖉♒♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (places) ♋✁⌨⧫✁◻✁❒⌨⧫♈♋ (Antiochos) ⬧✞🙵✞⍓🙰■♈♋

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& he carried away) ●♈❑♓♈◻ (over them) ☠✞♒♏♈●⬧ (was) ♋✁◻🖉♒

(his forces) ♒⌨🕭⧫✁◻✁●🖎♏♈☒ (all of) ☠✞♒●🙵● (& he commanded) ♎♈❑◻♈◻ (from him) ♒🕭■👓❍

(& the footmen) ♋🕭●✁♑♈❒●♈◻ (the horsemen) ♋🕭♓✁❒♈◻●

(with him) ♒🕭❍👓♋ (& he took) ❒♈♌♎♈◻ (that they shall arm themselves) ☠◆■♏♈♎⌘👓■♎ (as far as) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧ (& he came) ♋✁⌨⧫👓♋◻ (Arsinoe) ♋🕭♋✞■⍓⬧❒♈♋ (his sister) ♒🕭⌨⧫✁☒● (also) ◻✁♋

(dwelling) ♋🕭❒✁♓♎ (where) ♋✁🙵♏♈♋ (of Raphia) ⍓✉◻✁❒♎ (the parts) ♋⌨✁⧫✁◻✁❒⌨⧫♈♋●

(of Antiochos) ⬧✞🙵✞⍓🙰■♈♋♎ (the camp, army) ♒🕭⌨⧫⍓❒♓♈❍ (was) ⌨⧫✁◻🖉♒

[1] Perhaps should read: ⬧✞♋🕭❍●✞🙰◻ (1 Macc. 1:18 [2x], etc.). Only one spelling in 1st & 2nd Maccabees.

(Theodotos) ⬧✞🙰♎♋⌨🙵⧫ (was) ♋✁◻♒ (whose name) ♒🕭❍♓♈♎ (a) ♎♈⌧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (man) ♋✁❒⌨♌♈♑ 🖳♌

(that he shall perform) ♋🙵●❍♈♓🙵■♎ (had) ♋✁◻✏♒ (he willed) ♋⌨✁♌♍ (when) ☟♈&

(& took) ❒⌨♈♌☟♈◻ (he thought, devised, planned) ⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨⧫🙵♋ (his treachery, plot) ♒🕭●&🙵■

(armed) ☠⍓■♏♈⌘❍ (while) ☟♈& (powerful) ♋🕭■⌨✁⧫●♏♈⌧ (men) ♋🕭✍❒⌨♌♈♑ (with him) ♒🕭❍♈⬧

(who at the first, previously) 💣⍓☟❑ ☠🙵❍♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋

(from) ☠🙵❍ (to him) ♒🕭● (were) □♈□✏♒ (being committed, delivered) ☠⍓❍●♓♈❍

(at, by night) ♋✁♏●🙵●♌ (& he came) ♋✁⌨⧫🙵♋□ (Ptolemaios) ⬧✞🕭❍●✞🙰□♈♎[1] (forces of) ♏♒□✁●♏♈⌧

(the tent of) ♒🕭■&♓♈❍ (& fell upon, attacked) ●♈⬧ ●♈□■♈□

(him) ♒🕭● (that he shall kill) ♏♒□⍓●🙰❑🙵■♎ (Ptolemaios) ⬧✞♋🕭❍●✞🙰□♈♎

(shall be ended, dismissed, loosed) ♋🙵❒⧫♓🙵■ (& thus) ♋✁■♈&✁♒□ (only him) ♏♒□✁♎✞🖂⌧●♈♌

(the war) ♋✁🖮♌✁❐❑[2]

[1] Perhaps should read: ⬧✞♋🕭❍●✞🙰◻♈♎. [2]
♋🕭🖮♌✁❐❑ (CAL).

(the son of) ❐♈♌ (Dositheos) ⬧✞♋🖮🙵⧫⍓⬧✞♎ (knew) ⬧♈♎⍓ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (by this) ♋🕭♎✁♒♌ 🖳♑

(Yehudah) ♋✁♎⧫♒⍓ (was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (that being called) ♋🙵❐❑🖮⧫🙵❍♎ (Drimulos) ⬧✞●❍⍓❐♎

(the law[s]) ♋✍🕭⬧✞❍✁■ (was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (opposing) ●🙵♌✁❑ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (afterwards) ☠🙵🙵❐♈🖮⧫✁♌ (from) ☠🙵❍

(to the covenant[s], statutes) ♋🕭✍❍✁♏❑♈● (a stranger) ♋✁♏✁❐🙵⧫■ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (he was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ ♏♒◻✁🖮⧫⍓♋

(in the tent of) ♒🕭■🙵♓♈❍♌ (he put) ⍓❍❐♈♋ (this one) ♋✁■✁♒ (is) ⧫🖉♒ (of the ancestors) ♋🖮✁⧫✁✍♒🖮✁♌♈♋♎

(& on him) ♒🕭●◻ (poor) ♋✁■🕭🙵⬧🙵❍ (a) ♎♈⌧ (man) ♋✁❐🖮♌♈♑● (Ptolemaios) ⬧✞🕭❍🖉◻●🙰◻♈♎[1]

(in the place of) ◻♈●🖂⌧ (that he shall be killed) ●🙵🙰❑🖮⧫🙵■♎ (it happened, chanced) ♓♈♎♑

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍

[1] Perhaps should read: ⬧✞♋🕭❍●✞🙰◻♈♎.

(sore, fierce, violent) ♋✁■⍓♓♈⬧ (a battle) ♋✁🖮♌✁❐❑ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (it) ♋✁◻♒ 🖳♎

(greatly) ⍓♑♈⬧ (Antiochos) ⬧✞🙵✞⍓🙰■♈♋♎ (& the affairs, matters, business of) ♒🖮🕭⧫✁◆🖮✍♌🙵♍◻

(were) ♏🕭□◑♒ (being acquired, obtained, gained, purchased, possessed) ☠♈■❑🖮⧫👓❍

(the army) ♋✂●♏♈⌧ (by) ●♈⬥ 🖮(was) 🖮⧫✂□✏♒ (passing) ♋✂❒🖮♌✂⬥ (But) ☠⍓🕭♎ (Arsinoe) ♋🕭♋✞■⍓⬧❒♈♋

(her hair) 🖂♒✂❒⬥♈⬧ (dishevelled, loose, untied, unbound) ♋👓❒♓ (while) 🖓♈&

(many) ♋🖮✂⧫✂♋⍓♑♈⬧ (with tears) ♋🕭⬥✍❍👓♎♌ 🖮(she was) 🖮⧫✂□✏♒ (& weeping) ♋✂♏&✂🖮♌□

(from them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ 🖮(she was) 🖮⧫✂□✏♒ (& requesting) ♋✂♏⬥✂🖮♌□ (& with groaning) ♋🖮✂⧫✂♑✍■👓⌧♌♈□

(& their wives) ☠✞♒♏♈♓👓■□ (themselves) ☠✞♒♓🏳♈■ (that they shall help) ☠◆❒♎⬥👓■♎

(manfully, valiantly) ⧫⍓♋✂❒✂♌✏■♈♑ (& they s/ fight) ☠◆♓⧫♈&🖮⧫👓■□ (& their children) ☠✞♒♏♈■🖮♌♈□

(that she shall give) ●👓⧫🖮👓⧫♎ (them) ☠✞♒● (she was) 🖮⧫✂□✏♒ (& promising) ♋✂⍓♎□♈⧫♓👓❍□

(of gold) ♋✂🖮♌♒♈♎♎ (manehs) ☠✍⍓■❍ (two) ☠♏🕭⧫❒♈⧫ (of them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ (man) ❒♈♌♑ (to every) ●&●

(& shall overcome) ☠◆&⌘👓■□ (shall fight) ☠◆♓⧫♈&🖮⧫👓■♎ (he) □♈✏♒ (if) ☠👓♋

(before them) ☠✞♒♏♈❍✂♎❑ (& they fell, died) ◻●♈◻■♈◻ (it happened) ♓♈♎♑ (& thus) ♋✂■♈🙰✂♒◻ 🖳♒

(also many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧●♈◻ (that [were] against them) ☠✞♒●⌨♈♌❑◆●♎ (all of them) ☠✞♒●🙰

(smitten, wounded) ☠♏🕭⌧♈❍❍ (while) 👎♈🙰 (of them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ (but) ☠♏🕭♎

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (they captured) ◻👎♈⌧👓♋

(Ptolemaios) ⬧✞🕭❍🖉◻●✞🙵◻[1] (he overcame [them]) ♋✂🙰⌘ (& when) 👎♈🙰◻ 🖳◻

(that near) ☠⌨✂♌⍓❒♈❑♎ (the cities) ♋✂⌨◆✂■⍓👎❍♈● (that he s/ take) ❑♈⬧👓■♎ (thought, planned) ⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨◆👓♋

(them) ☠♏🕭■👓♋ (& [that] he shall build *or* "encourage" [LXX]) ♋👓■⌨♌👓■◻ (him) ♒🕭●

[1] Perhaps should read: ⬧✞♋🕭❍●✞🙵◻.

(& allowing, conceding) ⍓◻❒♈♋◻ (thus) ♋✂■♈🙰✂♒ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (& he did) ♎♈⌨♌⬧♈◻ 🖳⌘

(of their religion, worship) ☠✞♒⌨◆♈●⌧👓♎♎ (to the temple[s]) ♋🕭●✍🙰♏♈♒● (forgiveness) ♋✂■✂❑⌨♌◆♓

(& strength, an army) ●♏♈⌧◻ (gifts) ♋✂⌨◆✂⌨♌✂♒◻♈❍ (them) ☠✞♒● (& he gave) ⌨♌♒♈♏◻

(his hand) ♒🕭♎⍓♋ (under) ⌨◆♏🖂🕭⌧◆ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& he stationed, made stand) 💣⍓❑♈♋◻

(to him) ♒🖮🕭⧫✂□● (sent) □❑♈♎♈♓ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🖎🕭♏✂👎◆♏ (also) □✂♋ 🖳⌧

(& elders) ♋🕭♓🖎⍓♓♈❑□ (the seniors) ♋🖮🕭🖎♌✂⬧ (some of) ☠👓❍ (of Philopator) ❑🕆🙰✂❍🕆●⍓🖂□♎

(of his health, welfare) ♒🕭❍✂●♓♈♌ (& they shall inquire) ☠◆●♋♈♓👓■□ (of the people) ♋✂❍♈⬧♎

(gift[s]) ♋🕭■✂♌🖎❑◆❑ (to him) ♒🕭● (& they brought) ☠◆●♌□♈■□

(when) 👎♈🙵□ (of his [past] victory) ♒🖮🕭⧫◆🙵✂⌘♎ (& the joy) ♋🖮✂⧫◆♎♈⌧□

(he received some of them, showed them hospitality) ☠🕆♒■👓❍ ●👓🖮♌♈❑

(& increasingly) 🖮⧫⍓♋✂❑⍓⧫✂♏□ (they rejoiced, were glad) ⍓♎⌧

(that he shall come) ♋🖮✂⧫♋🕭■♎ (they longed sore, yearned, earnestly desired) ☝♈❑☝♈❑🖮⧫👓♋

(to them) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫✂□●

(to God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋● (sacrificed) ⌧♈♌♎ (to Jerusalem) 💣👓●♓👓❑🕆♋● (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (he came) ♋🖮✂⧫👓♋ 🖳🙰

(he honored) ❑♈❑⍓ (the place) ♋✂❑🖮⧫♈♋● (also) □✂♋ (& powerful) ♋✂■🖮✂⧫●♏♈⌧□ (the great) ♋✂♌✂❑

(many) ♋🕭♋🖎⍓♑♈⬧ (with offerings) ♋🕭■✂♌🖎❑◆❑♌

(of the place) ♋✂❑🖮⧫♈♋♎ (the structure) ♒🕭■✂♏■👓♌ (he saw) ♋✂⌘🖂⌧ (For) ❑♏🕭♑ (when) 👎♈🙵 🖳♏

(& the glory of) ♒🕭⧫☒✞♌♓🖮👓⧫□ (& its order [-ing], arrangement, regulation) ♒🕭⬧✁🖮🙰◆🙵□

(also) □✁♋ (that he shall enter) ●✞⬧👓■♎ (he thought) 🖮♌♈♓♈☒🖮⧫👓♋ (the temple) ♋✁●🙰♏♈♒♎

(the temple) ♋✁●🙰♏♈♒♎ (into the midst of) ♒🕭□♈♑●

(that not) ♋✁●♎ (to him) ♒🕭● (said) □❒♈❍👓♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (& these) ☠✞■👓♒□ 💻♋♏

(b/c) ●🙵👓❍ (this thing) ♋🕭♎✁♒ (that you s/ do) ♎👓♌⬧🖮👓⧫♎ (to you) 😐✁● (authorized) 🙵⍓●♈♓

(nor) ♋✁●□✁♋ (our ppl) ☠♈❍♈⬧ (for the sons of) ♏♈■✍🖮♌♈● (not) ♋✁● (it is authorized) 🙵⍓●♈♓ (not) ♋✁●♎

(only) ♎✞✉☒●♈♌ (except) ♋✁●👓♋ (to enter) ●♈⬧👓❍● (the priests) ♋🕭■✍♒✁🙰 (for all of) ☠✞♒●🙰●

(time) ☠👓🖮♌⌘ (one) ♋✁♎✉☒ (the priests) ♋🕭■✍♒✁🙰 (of the chiefs of) ♏♈♌♈✍❒♎ (the high priest) ♋✁♌✁❒●

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (of) ☠👓❍ (by one) ♋✁♎✉☒♈♌ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (& he) □♈✏♒□ (in the year) ♋🖮✁⧫✏■♈♓♌

(he was) ♋✁□✏♒ (being persuaded, obeying) ⬧⍓□🙵⧫👓❍ (not) ♋✁●

(the Law) ♋✁⬧✞❍✁■ (b4 him) ♏✏♒□✁❍✁♎❑ (& read) □✁❒❑♈□ (& they brought) □⍓⧫♏♈♋□ 💻♌♏

(he said) ❒♈❍👓♋ (but) ♋✁●👓♋ (he was) ♋✁□✏♒ (being persuaded) ⬧⍓□🙵⧫👓❍ (not) ♋✁● (& still) 🖮♌◆🖮⧫□

(& if) ◆♒■🙰♋□ (being required of me, I ought)
⍓● ♋✂⬧♌🖮⧫🙰❍ (it is) ◆✏♒ (that to enter) ●♈⬧🙰❍●♈♎

(honor)
♋✂❒✂❑⍓♋ (this) ♋✂■✂♒ (of) ☠🙰❍ (were deprived)
□⌘🙰●♑🖮⧫🙰♋ (those) ☠✞■✂♒♎

(of it) ♒🕭■🙰❍ ([I] shall be deprived)
⌘🙰●♑🖮⧫🙰❍ (not) ♋✂● (however) ☠🙰♋ ♋✂●🙰♋

(who is the one) ◆■♈❍♎ (& he said) ❒♈❍🙰♋□ (them)
☠✞♒● (he was) ♋✂□✏♒ (asking) ●🙰♋♈♓❍♈□ 🖳♑♏

(the temples) ♋🕭●✍🙵♏♈♒ (all of)
☠✞♒●🙵● (I [was]) ♋✂■✏♋ (entering) ●🕭♋✂⬧ (that when)
🖓♈🙵♎

(not) ♋✂● (a man) ♓✂■✏♋ (of reverence, religion,
worship) ♋🖮✂⧫●◗⌧🙰♎♎

(that) 🖮⧫⍓♋♎ (those things) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (from)
☠🙰❍ (forbade [hindered, restrained] me)♏■✂●🙵

(in them)
☠✞♒♌

(to him) ♒🕭● (& he said)
❒♈❍🙰♋□ (of them) ☠✞♒■🙰❍ (one) ♎♈⌧ (& answered)
♋✂■⬧♈□ 🖳♎♏

(this thing) ♋🕭♎✂♒ (is)
⍓✏♒ (wicked[ly] 🖮⧫⍓♋✂♓⍓🖮♌♎ 🖮(confidently, surely)
⧫⍓♋✂●⍓🖮🙵⧫

(you are) ☠✞⧫✏■♋ ([that] rousing up, stirring up,
exciting) ☠⍓❒⬧♈❍

(you s/ will) ☠✞♌♍🙰⧫ (that if) ☠🙰♋♎ (& said)
❒♈❍🙰♋□ (answered) ♋✂■⬧ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (& he)
□♈✏♒□ 🖳♒♏

([it is] being required of me, I ought) ⍓● ♋✁⬧♌🖮⧫🙰❍ (to enter) ●♈⬧🙰❍● (& if not) ♋✁●🙰♋□

(their apparel) ☠✞♒♓◆🖮♌● (were covered with) □⍓⬧♈🙵🖮⧫🙰♋ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (the priests) ♋🕭■🖎♒✁🙵 🖳□♏

(& shouting out) ☠⍓⬧✁♑□ (their face) ☠✞♒♏♈□♈♋ (on) ●♈⬧ (& they fell) □●♈□■♈□ (holy) ♋✁♓⍓♎♈❑

(the great) ♋✁♌✁❒ (God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋ (before) 💣✁♎❑ (requesting) ☠⍓⬧✁🖮♌□ (were) □♈□🖉♒

(them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (& shall save) ❑✞❒□🙰■□ (that He shall help) ❒♈♎♈⬧■♈♎ (& powerful) ♋✁■✁🖮⧫●♏♈⌧□

(wicked) ♋✁⧫♓⍓♌ (his counsel, mind) ♒🖮🕭⧫⍓⬧❒♈⧫ (& [that] he shall change) 😐🙰□♒♈■□

(& they filled) ♏♒⧫♋✁●❍♈□ (of the evil man) ♋✁●✁□♈⬧♎ (& the thought, plan) ♒🖮🕭⧫🖮♌♈♓⌧♈❍□

(& the sound) ♋✁●✁❑□ ([with] tears) ♋🕭⬧🖎❍🙰♎ (the temple) ♋✁●🙵♏♈♒● (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (had) □♈□🖉♒

(of shouting, calling out) ♋✁🖮⧫✁⬧♑♎

(while) 👎♈🙵 (all of them) ☠✞♒●🙵 (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (the city) ♋✁⧫🖉■⍓👎❍ (the sons [men] of) ♏♈■🖎♌ 🖳⌘♏

(were) □♈□🖉♒ (leaping, springing, jumping) ☠⍓🖎❒□✁♓ (& alarmed) ☠⍓🖮♌⍓♒❒♈□ (fearful) ☠⍓⬧⍓⌘

(that which) ♋✁■✁❍♎ (& looking [waiting] for, expecting) ☠♏🕭🙵♈⬧❍♈□ (& going out) ☠⍓❑□✁■□

(shall happen) ♓♈♎♑🙰■

(with) 💣♈⬥ ([previously] enclosed [in their rooms])
♋✁🖮⧫✁♓⍓🖮✍♌⌧ (& virgins)
♋✁🖮⧫✁●⧫🖮⧫🖮✍♌♈◻ 💻⌧♏

(they put) ♋✁❍❒ (while) 🖓♈🙰 (were)
♏🕭◻✏♒ (going out) ☠✁❑◻✁■ (their mothers)
☠♏🕭♒🖮⧫✁♒✍❍🙵♋

(& with weeping) ♋✁🖮⧫✁🙰🖮♌♈♌◻ (their heads)
☠♏🕭♒♏♈♓♏🕭✍❒ (on) ●♈⬥ (& ashes) ♋✁❍🙯🙵❑◻ (dust)
♋✁❒◻♈⬥

(going around [about]) ☠✁🙰❒♈🙰🖮⧫🙵❍ (& with
groans) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♑✍■🙵⌧🖮♌♈◻ (& with tears)
♋🕭⬥✍❍🙵♎🖮♌♈◻

(in the streets)
♋🕭❑◆✍♓♌ (they were) ♏🕭◻✏♒

(who now) ♋✁♓✁♒♎ (those)
☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (brides, daughter-n-laws)
♋✁🖮⧫✁●✍●♈🙰◻ 💻🙯♏

(their [bridal-] beds, chamber, couch) ☠♏🕭♒✍♏♈■🕆■♑ (left)
♏❑🖮♈♌♓ (to men) ♋✍🕭❒🖮♌♈♑● (were) ♏🕭◻♒

(of the attire, apparel) ♋✁❍♏🕭🙰⬧🙵♋♎ (& the veil, covering)
♋✁🖮⧫⍓◻⌧♈⧫◻ (for a time) ♋✁■🖮♌♈⌘♎

(were) ♏🕭◻✏♒ (& running) ☠✁🙯♒✁❒◻ (of their
modesty, chastity, discretion) ☠♏🕭♒🖮⧫◆◻🖮🙰♈■♎

(shame) ♋✁🖮⧫⧫♒🙵♌ (w/o) ♋✁●♎ (in the street[s])
♋✁❑◆♓♌ (& roaming, wandering about) ☠✁♏♒✁◻◻

(their infants, sucklings, babes)
☠♏🕭♒♏♈♎◆●♈♏ (left) ♏❑♈♌♓ (& women, wives)
♋🕭✍♓🙵■◻ 💻☺🙰

(& there) ♋✁🙰●♈◻ (here) ♋✁🙰● (& encircling)
☠✁❒♎✁⌧◻ (were) ♏🕭◻✏♒ (& going about)
☠✁🙰❒♈🙰🖮⧫🙵❍◻

(but) ☠♏🕭♎ (& all of) ♒🕭●&□ (& in the outer places, fields) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♏✁❒♈♌🖮♌♈□ (in the streets) ♋🕭❒◆✍♓♌

(to) 🖮⧫✁□● (& came) ♋✁🖮⧫👓♋□ (were) ♋✁□🖉♒ (being assembled) ♓♈■♈&🖮⧫👓❍ (the people) ♋✁❍♈⬧

(glorious) ♋✁⌧♌♈♓❍ (the temple) ♋✁●&♏♈♒

(& requesting) ☠♏🕭⬧🖮✁♌□ (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (& crying out) ☠♏🕭⬧✁🖮♑□ 🖳♋&

(his counsel) ♒🖮🕭⧫⍓⬧❒♈⧫ (that shall fail, cease, be brought to nought) ●♈🙵♈♌🖮⧫👓⧫♎

🖮(that he thought, planned) ♌♈♓♈⌧🖮⧫👓♋♎ (& everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●&□

(they saw) □✁⌘⌧ (when) 👎♈& (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the people) ♋✁❍♈⬧ (the sons of) ♏♈■✍♌ 🖳♌&

(& not) ♋✁●□ (that he shall enter) ●✞⬧👓■♎ (he was) ♋✁□🖉♒ (compelling, forcing) ♋🕭♍✁⬧♎

(that he shall be withheld, forbidden) ♋👓●&🖮⧫👓■♎ (being persuaded, obeying) ⬧⍓□🙵⧫👓❍

(evil) ♋✁♓⍓♌ (his mind) ♒🕭■✁♏⬧👓❒ (from) ☠👓❍

(loud) ♋✁❍✁❒ (with a voice) ♋✁●✁❒♌ (to another) 👎♈⌧● (one) 👎♈⌧ (they said) □❒♈❍👓♋ 🖳♑&

(& willingly, readily) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁♎⍓🖮⧫⬧□ (their arms) ☠✞♒■♏♈⌘ (that they shall take) ☠◆🖮♌⬧👓■♎

(for the sake of) ✍♏♈□♈♋ ●♈⬧ (they shall die) ☠◆🖮⧫◆❍■ (& bravely, valiantly) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁❒✁♌🖉■♈♑□

(of the ancestors) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♒🖮✁♌♈♋♎ (& the covenants, statutes) ♋🖎🕭❍✁♏❑♈□ (the Law) ♋✁⬥🕆❍✁■

(a commotion, tumult) ♋✁♏♓◆☝♓ (& [there] was) ♋✁□♒♈□

(great) ♋✁♌✁❒ (& disturbance, anguish, adversity, vexation, fatigue, destruction) ♋✁❑✁⌧♓♈□

(but) ☠♏🕭♎ (to wax strong, prevail, be in difficulties) ☠♈⬥⌧♑❍● (in the place) ♋✁❒🖮⧫♈♋♌

(& elders) ♋🕭♓🖎⍓♓♈❑□ (the priests) ♋🕭■🖎♒✁🙰 (stopped [them]) ☠♑❍ □❍✁❑

(the people) ♋✁❍♈⬥● (& they forbade, restrained, hindered) ♏♒◆♋✁●🙰♈□

(& they caused to [re-] turn) □⍓■□♈♋□ (by compulsion, force, necessity) ♋✁❒⍓🙵❑♈♌

(& calling out, shouting) ♋✁🖮⧫✁⬥☝♈□ (prayer) ♋✁🖮⧫🕆●♍ (for) ●♈⬥ (them) ☠🕆■♑♋

(was) ♋✁□🖉♒ (standing) 💣🕭♋✁❑ (the people) ♋✁❍♈⬥ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (all of) ♒🕭●🙰 🖳♎🙰

(of those) ☠🕆■✁♒♎ (before them) ☠🕆♒♏♈❍✁♎❑ (& in request) ♋✁🖮⧫◆⬥✁♌🖮♌♈□ (in prayer) ♋✁🖮⧫🕆●♍♈♌

(& the honor [-ed, -able]) ♋🕭🖎❒❑♈♏❍♈□ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the great ones, captains) ♋🕭■✁🖮♌❒□♈❒ 🖳♒🙰

(scheming, using guile) ☠⍓⬥❒♈□🖮⧫♑❍ (the king) ♋✁🙰●♈❍ (with) 💣♈⬥ (were) ♋✁□🖉♒[1] (that) 🖮⧫⍓♋♎

(& instructing, persuading) ☠⍓⬧⍓◻❍♈□ (& beseeching, requesting) ☠⍓◆✁🖮♌□ (were) ◻♈□🖉♒

(from) ☠🙱❍ (& he shall cease, desist) ♋🙱●♓🙱■□ (that he shall turn away) 😐🕆◻♒🙱■♎ (him) ♒🕭●

(his thought, plan) ♒🖮🕭⧫🖮♌♈♓⌧♈❍ (& from) ☠🙱❍□ (wicked) ♋✁⧫♓⍓♌ (his counsel) ♒🖮🕭⧫⍓⬧❑♈⧫

(of evil) ♋✁●◻♈⬧♎

(not) ♋✁● (these) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (of) ☠🙱❍ (by one) ♋✁♎🖂⌧♈♌ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (he) ◻♈🖉♒ 💻◻🙵

(being lifted up) 💣⍓❑⧫⧫🙱❍ (but) ♋✁●🙱♋ (he was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (being persuaded) ⬧⍓◻🙰⧫🙱❍

(he was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (& beginning) ⍓❑♈♓□ (& being arrogant, haughty) ●♈❑♈⧫♓🙱❍□ (he was) ♋✁□🖉♒

(by his strength, persecution, vehemence) ♒🖮🕭⧫⧫⌘⍓⌘♈⬧♌ (that he shall enter) ●🕆⬧🙱■♎

(that he shall perform, accomplish) 💣🙱●♈♓■♈♎ (he was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (thinking) ❑♈♌✁⬧ (while) 👎♈🙵

(his counsel) ♒🖮🕭⧫⍓⬧❑♈⧫

(also) ◻✁♋ (these things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (happening) ☠♏🕭◻✁♒ (when) 👎♈🙵 💻⌘🙵

(from) ☠🙱❍ (turned away) □🖮🙵♈◻♒♈□ (saw) □✁⌘⌧ (who with him) ♒🕭❍♈⬧♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋

(our people) ☠✁❍♈⬧ (all of) ♒🕭●🙵● (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (seeing) ☠♏🕭⌘✁⌧ (their religion) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫♈●⌧🙱♎

---

[1] Perhaps should read ◻♈◻🖉♒ "were."

(& they called upon) □✃❒❑♈□ (were) □♈□✎♒ (who asking) ☠♏🕭⬥✃⌨♌♎

(all) ●& (over) ●♈⬥ (That One who is having power, who is the ruler) ♋✃■✃ℯ𝓇●◆♓ 👎⍓⌧♈♋♎ □✃♒●

(on) ●♈⬥ (& misfortune) ♋✃⧫♓⍓⌨♌□ (retribution) ♋✃■✃⬥❒◆□ (that He shall bring) 😐👓□♒♈■♎

(His gazing) ♒🕭❒✃♏✉⌧ (He shall turn away) ♋👓❍♒♈■ (& not) ♋✃●□ (the enemy) ♋✃⌨♌✃⌨♌♎●👓⬥♌

(an action, affair) ♋✃■✃❒⬥◆⬧ (& from) ☠👓❍□ (of evil) ♋✃●□♈⬥♎ (a deed, work) ♋✃👎⌨✃♌⬥ (from) ☠👓❍

(that happened) ♋✃□♒♈♎ (& of boasting, pomp) ♋✃❒✃♒⌨♌◆♓👎♈□ (of pride) ♋⌨✃⧫◆❍✃❒♎

(the Law) ♋✃⬧✞❍✃■ (by transgressing) ❒♈♌✃⬥♌

(together) ♋✃👎✎⌧⌨&♈♋ (all of them) ☠✞♒●& (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (were) □♈□✎♒ (assembling) ☠⍓♓■♈&⌨⧫👓❍ 💻⌧&

(with the sound) ♋✃●✃❑♌ (& crying out) ☠♏🕭⬥✃♑□ (they were) □♈□✎♒ (& seeking) ☠♏🕭⬥⌨✃♌□

(saying) ❒♈❍♋🕭❍●♈♎ (than) ☠👓❍ (more) ❒⍓⧫♈♏ (of groaning) ♋✃⧫♑♈■⌧♈♎

(the voice, sound) ♋✃●✃❑ (it was) ♋✃□✎♒ (being announced) ❒♈♌♈⧫⬧👓❍ (that thus) ♋✃■♈&✃♒♎ 💻ℯ𝓇&

(only) 👎✞✉⌧●♈♌ (of women) ♋🕭♓👓■ (the sons of) ♏♈■✍♌ (was) ♋✃□✎♒ (that not) ♋✃●♎

(
the walls) ♋✍🕭❒◆♓ (also) ◻✁♋◻ (but) ♋✁●👓♋ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (crying out) ☠♏🕭⬥✁♑

(the ground)
♋✁⬥❒♈♋ (it) ⍓✏♒ (& also) ◻✁♋◻ (& partitions, inner walls) ♋✍🕭⬥👓♋◻

(their soul) ☠✞♒♓🏱♈■ (was)
⌨♦✁◻♒ (entire, whole) ♋✁❍●♈♓❍ (& of all of them)
☠✞♒●&🖓♈◻

(that not) ♋✁●♎ (the
temple) ♋✁●&♏♈♒ (for the sake of) ✍♏♈◻♈♋ ●♈⬥ (to death)
♋✁♦◻♈❍●

(it shall be defiled)
⌨♌♈♏♈♦⬥👓■

Chapter 2 ♌ 💻 ☠✞♋🕭●✁◻🕭❑

([his] knees) ♋🕭&✍❒◆♌ (set) 💣✁⬥ (the high priest)
♋🕭■✍♒✁& ♌♈❒ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (Shimon) ☠✞⬥❍👓♓ 🖳♋

(his hands)
♏✏♒◻✁♎⍓♋ (& spread out) ♐♈♓◻♈◻ (the altar)
♋✁⌧♌♎♈❍ (before) 💣✁♎❑

(thus) ♋✁■♈&✁♒ (& he said) ❒♈❍👓♋◻ (with
wisdom) ♋⌨✁♦❍◗&👓⌧♌ (& prayed) ⍓●♈♍◻

(of [the]
heaven[s])♋✁♏♈❍♓♈♎ (King) ♋✁&●♈❍ (LORD)
♋✁⍓❒✁❍ ([Oh] LORD) ♋✁⍓❒✁❍ 🖳♌

(among the holy ones)♋🕭♓✍⍓♎♈❑⌨♌♈♎ (Holy)
♋✁♓⍓♎♈❑ (Judge) ♋✁■✁♏♈♎ (of all) ●&♎ (&
Lord) ♋🕭❒✁❍◻

([is] first) ♋✂♏✂❍♎♈❑ (He alone) ♏✏♒□♈♎✞✉⌧●♈♌

(the One [up-] holding all, having power, governing, omnipotent) ●̇& ♎⍓⌧♈♋

(that behold) ♋✂♒♎ ([on] us) ☠♈♌ (look, gaze, consider, regard) ❒◆✉⌧

(an unclean) ♋♋♈❍♈er (by) ☠👓❍ (we are being compelled, oppressed, troubled) ☠♈■⍓♍●♈♋⌨⧫👓❍

(& boastful, vainglorious *man*) ♋✂■✂❒♒⌨♌♈♓□ (& defiled, abominable) ♋✂⌨♌♏♈⬧❍♈□

(weak, ineffectual) ♋✂♒⍓❒& (& [by his] strength, army) ♋✂●♏♈⌧□

(wretched, miserable, low) ♋✂♏□♈♎□

(everything) ●& (who created) ⧫♏♈❒⌨♌♈♎ (For) ❒♏🔔♑ (are [the One]) ◆✏♒ (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ 💻♑

(by Your strength) 😐✂●♏♈⌧♌ (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ (are [up-] holding) ♎⍓⌧♈♋ (& everything) ●&□

(those) ☠♏🔔●♏♈♋ (to all) ●&●♈♎ (for) ❒♏🔔♑ (are) ◆✏♒ (You) ⧫✆■♈♋ (righteous) ♋✂❑⍓♎♈⌘

(on [them] all) ●&♌ (& arrogant, proud) ☠⍓●❑♈⧫♓👓❍□ (who R being lifted up) ☠⍓❍⍓❒⧫⧫👓❍♎

(You) ⧫✏■♈♋ (are overthrowing, destroying) □🔔⌧✂⬧

(former) ♋✂♏✂❍♎♈❑● (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ (were judging) ☠🔔♋✂♎ (the giants, mighty men) ♋🔔✍❒✂♌✏■♈♑● 💻♎

(the giants, champions, heros) ♋🕭✍❒✁♌✏■♈♑● (also) □✁♋ (evil) ♋✁●□♈⬥ (who committed) □♎♈♌⬥♈♎

(the force) ♋✁■♓◆⬥ (on) ●♈⬥ (were) □♈□✏♒ (who trusting) ☠⍓●⍓&⌨⧫♈♎ (that with them) ☠✞♒❍♈⬥♎

(many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬥ (with waters) ♋✁✍♏♈❍♌ (You destroyed) ⧫●♈♌⌧ (of their strength) ☠✞♒●♏♈⌧♎

(were being held back, restrained, stayed) ☠⍓●&⌨⧫👓❍ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (of a flood) ♋✁■✁□□♈♍♎

(were) □✁□✏♒ (that being arrogant) ☠⍓●❑♈⧫♓👓❍♎ (to the Sedomites) ♋🕭♏✁❍✞♎⬥♈● (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ 💻♒

(when) 👎♈& (by their deeds) ☠✞♒♏♈♎✁♌⬥♌ (& being haughty) ☠⍓❍⍓❒⧫⧫👓❍□

(their wickedness) ☠✞♒⌨⧫◆♓⍓♌ (& became known) ⌨⧫♈⬥👎♈♏⌨⧫👓♋□ (You appeared) ⧫⍓●♑📖📖⧫👓♋

(with fire) ♋✁❒◆■♌ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (You burned up, consumed) ⧫♎👓❑□♈♋

(a spectacle) ♋✁□⌘👓⌧ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& You made) ⧫♎♈♌⬥♈□ (& with brimstone) ♋⌨✁⧫⍓❒⌨♌👓&⌨♌♈□

(following) ☠👓❍♎ (generations) ♋✍🕭❒✁♎ (for all) ☠✞♒●&● (of wonder) ♋✁⧫❒◆❍♎👓⧫♎

(after them) ☠✞♒❒♈📖⧫✁♌

(& boastful) ♋✁■✁❒♒⌨♌♈♓□ (the great) ♋✁♌♈❒ (to Pharaoh) ☠✞⬥❒👓□● (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ 💻□

(of Yisrael) ●🕭♏♋✁❒⬥⍓♋♎ (holy) ♋✁♓⍓♎♈❑ (your ppl) 😐✁❍♈⬥● (who enslaved, subjected) ♎👓♌⬥♈♓♎

(by all) ●&♌ (You drew, scourged) ⧫♎👓♑♈■□ (You tormented, punished) ⧫❑👓■♈♓

(the strength) ♋✁●♏♈⌧ (& You made known)
♦⬥♈♎□♈♋□ (the plagues, afflictions) ☠✁□✍⌧♈❍

(your grasp, hold, power) 😐✁■✁♎⌧◆♋ (& you showed)
♦⍓□♈⌧□ (of Your majesty) 😐✁⌨♦◆♌♈❒♎

(strong)
♋✁■⍓♓♈⬥

(with horses) ♋✁♓⌨🙵♈✍❒♌ (your ppl) 😐✁❍♈⬥ (after)
❒♈🕮♦✁♌ (he pursued) ◘♈♎❒ (& when) 🖓♈🙵□ 💻⌘

(
many) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧ (& with people) ♋✁❍♈⬥⌨♌♈□ (& with
chariots) ♋⌨✁♦✁⌨♌🙵✍❒♈❍⌨♌♈□

(of the sea) ♋✁❍♈♏♎ (in the depths) ♏✎♒□♈❑❍◆⬥♌ (You
submerged[drowned] him) ♏✎♒♏✁♦⬥♈🕮♌♈🙰

(but)
☠♏🕭♎ (to those) ☠✞■✁♒● (with him)
♒🕭❍♈⬥♎ (everyone) ●🙵 (with) 💣♈⬥

(are being able) ♋👓♍✆❍⌨♦🗐❍♎ (in That One) □✁♒♌ (in
You) 😐✁♌ (who believed) □■👓❍♏♈♒♎

(in all of) ♒🕭●🙵♌ (You are) ♦✎■♈♋ (that desiring)
♋🕭🕮♌✁♍♎ (in everything) ●🙵♌ (You) ♦✎■♈♋

(well, healthy, whole, sound) ☠⍓❍⍓●🖂⌧ (while)
🖓♈🙵 (creation) ♋✁⌨♦⍓❒♌

(th
em) ☠✞■👓♋ (You preserved, guarded) ♦❒♈🙰■

(they praised You) 😐◆⌧♌♈♓ (Your deeds) 😐♏♈♎✁♌⬥ (they
saw) □✁⌘⌧ (& when) 🖓♈🙵□ 💻⌧

(the Almighty, One upholding everything, Upholder [of] all)
●🙵 🖓⍓⌧♈♋ (Thou) 😐✁●

(that not) ♋✁●♎ (the earth) ♋✁⬧❒♈♋ (who created) ⧫♎♈🕮♌⬧♈♎ (O King) ♋✁&●♈❍ (You) ⧫✎■♈♋ 💻er

(being stretched out) ♋✁⌧♓♈❍⧫👓❍ (& not) ♋✁●◻ (being measured, immeasurable) ♋✁●⍓&⧫⧫👓❍

(this) ♋✁■✁♒ (& You sanctified) ⧫♓👓♎♈❑◻ (city) ♋✁⧫✎■⍓♎❍ (this) ♋🗄♎✁♒ (You chose) ⧫♏♈🕮♌♑

(needing, have need) ❑⍓■⬧ (not) ♋✁●♎ ([you] are) ◆✎♒ (for Your name) 😐✁❍♓♈● (place) ♋✁❒🖮⧫♈♋

(anything) 💣👓♎👓❍ (for) ●♈⬧

(& You glorified it, held in honor, kept in good repute]) ♏✎♒♏✁⧫⌧♈♌♈♓◻

(of the greatness, magnificence of) 🖮⧫◆♌✁❒♎ (by [in] the appearance) ♋✁■✁♏●👓♑♌

(a name) ♋✁❍♓ (it) ♒🕭● (& You gave) ⧫♎♈🕮♌⬧♈◻ (Your comeliness, beauty) 😐✁🖮⧫◆♏♋✁♏

(of Your name) 😐✁❍♓♈♎ (for the glory) ♒🕭⧫⌧✞♌♓👓⧫● (& being, continuing) ♋✁❍✁♏♈❑◻

(& honorable) ♋✁❒❑♈♏❍♈◻ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒

(the family) ♋✁🖮⧫♏♈♌● (& loved) ⧫🖮♌👓⌧♈♋◻ (you made) ⧫♎♈🕮♌⬧♈♎ (b/c) ●er👓❍◻ 💻♏

(them) ☠✞♒● (you promised) ⧫⍓♎◻♈⧫♓👓♋ (Yisrael) ●🕭♏♋✁❒⬧⍓♋ (of the nation of) 🖮⧫♏🕭🖮♌♎

(from) ☠👓❍ (& they shall turn away) ☠◆&◻♒👓■◻ (they shall sin) ☠✞er⌧👓■ (that if) ☠👓♋♎

(afflictions) ♋🕭🖎■✂♍●◆♋ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (& s/ precede, go before) ☠◆❍👓♎♈❑■□ (You) 😐✂🖮⧫✂□●

(distresses, griefs, sadness, adversities, harm, detriment) ♋✂🖮⧫✂❑✂⬧□

(this) ♋✂■✂♒ (in place) ♋✂❒🖮⧫♈♋♌ (& shall pray) ☠🕆●♍👓■□ (& they shall come) ☠🕆🖮⧫♋🕭■□

(of their request) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫◆⬧✂🖮♌♎ (the voice) ♋✂●✂❑♌ (that You shall hear, listen to) ⬧♈❍♓👓⧫♎

(are) ◆🖉♒ (You) ⧫🖉■♈♋ ([a] faithful, trustworthy one) ☠♈❍♏♈♒❍ (& now) ♋✂♓✂♒□ 💻♋♏

(You [are]) ⧫🖉■♈♋ (& true, steadfast) ❒⍓❒♈♓□

(that were afflicted) □♍👓●👓♋🖮⧫👓♋♎ (many) ♋✂🖮⧫✂♋🖎⍓♑♈⬧ (that times) ♋✂🖮⧫✂■🖮🖎♌♈⌘♎ (because) ●🙰👓❍ 💻♌♏

(out of) ☠👓❍ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (You helped) ⧫❒♈♎⬧ (our ancestors) ☠🖎♏♈♒✂🖮♌♈♋

(all) ●🙵 (from) ☠👓❍ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (& You saved) ⧫❑♈❒□♈□ (their oppressions) ☠🕆♒♏♈■✂♍●◆♋

(peril, danger) ⬧□✂■🕆♎■⍓❑ (all) ●🙵□ (distress, harm) ♋✂❑✂⬧

(our sins) ☠🖎♏♈♒✂🙰⌧ (because of) ●🙰👓❍ (Holy) ♋✂♓⍓♎♈❑ (King) ♋✂🙵●♈❍ (& now) ♋✂♓✂♒□ 💻♑♏

(we are being oppressed) ☠♈■⍓♍●👓♋🖮⧫👓❍ (behold) ♋✂♒ (& many) ♋🕭♋🖎⍓♑♈⬧□ (great) ♋🕭🖮♌❒□♈🖎❒

(by [to] our enemies) ☠🖎♏♈♌✂🖮♌♎●👓⬧🖮♌● (& being enslaved, in subjection) ☠♈■⍓👎♌⬧♈⧫♓👓❍□

(in our sickness, infirmity, weakness) ☠♈⧫◆♒⍓❒🖮🙵♈♌ (& falling, beginning) ☠♈■♏✍🕭❒♈♓❍♈□

(& unclean) ♋♋♈❍♈🙰□ (wicked) ♋✂⬧⍓♓♈❒ (this) ♋✂■✂♒ (& behold) ♋✂♒□ 🖳♎♏

(that he shall dishonor, reproach) ❒♈⬧♈♍■♈♎ (has willed) ♋✂🖮♌♍ (& profane man)♋✂🖮♌♏♈⬧❍♈□

(& became known) ⬧♈♎⍓🖮⧫👓♋□ (that was chosen) ⍓🖮♌♈♑🖮⧫👓♋♎ (holy) ♋✂♓⍓♎♈❑ (the place) ♋✂❒🖮⧫♈♋●

(excellent, marvelous) ♋✂❒⧫♈♏❍ (for Your name) 😐✂❍♓♈● (the earth) ♋✂⬧❒♈♋ (on) ●♈⬧

(& holy) ♋✂♓⍓♎♈❑□

(the heaven) ♋✂♏♈❍♓ (in the heavens of) ✍♏♈❍♓♈♌ (For) ❒♏🕭♑ (Your habitation) 😐✂❒❍⬧♈❍ 🖳♒♏

(all of) ☠🕆♒●🙵 (above) ☠👓❍ (& raised, elevated, exalted) ♏♈●♈⬧❍♈□ (is) ♏🖉♒□✂🖮⧫⍓♋

(men) ♋✂♓✂■ (the sons of) ♏♈■✍♌

(Your glory) 😐✂⧫⌧🕆♌♓👓⧫ (that s/ dwell) ♋👓❒♓👓⧫♎ (You willed) ⧫♏♈♌♍♈♎ (b/c) ●🙰👓❍ (But) ♋✂●👓♋ 🖳□♏

(You sanctified, rendered holy)⧫♓👓♎♈❑ (Yisrael) ●🕭♏♋✂❒⬧⍓♋ (among Your People) 😐✂❍♈⬧♌

(this) ♋✂■✂♒ (place) ♋✂❒🖮⧫♈♋●

(by means of) ♎♈♏♌ (us) ☠♈■👓❍ (You shall punish) ⬧♈♌🖮⧫👓⧫ (therefore) ●♏🕭🙵✂♒ (not) ♋✂● 🖳⌘♏

(of these men) ☠♏🕭●✁♒♎ (the uncleanness, unchastity, abomination) ☠✞♒🖮⧫◆♋❍♈♑

(You shall reprove [rebuke, admonish] us) ☠♈⬧🙰🙵♈⧫ (& not) ♋✁●□

(shall boast) ☠◆❒☽♒🖮♌♈⧫♓🙰■ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (in their defilement, abomination) ☠✞♒🖮♌✁♏◆⬧♌

(& not) ♋✁●□ (in their wickedness) ☠✞♒✁⬧♓◆❒♌ (the evil ones) ♋🕭🖎●✁□♈⬧

(of their tongue) ☠✞♒■✁♓🙰●♎ (in the pride) ♋✁🖮⧫◆❍✁❒♌ (they shall rejoice) ☠◆♎⌧🙰■

(& they shall say) ☠◆❒❍♋🕭■□

(as) 😐✐♏♈♋ (the Holy Place, Sanctuary) ♋✁♓♎❑♈❍ 🖮⧫♏🕭♌ (trampled) ☠♓✁♎ (that we) ☠♈■🖂⌧♈♎ 💻⌧♏

(of idols) ♋🕭🖎❒🖮🙵♈⧫□ (the temple of) 🖮⧫♏🕭♌ (being trodden under foot) ☠⍓♓⍓♎⧫⧫🙰❍♎

(& forgive) ❑✞🖮♌♓♈□ (our sins) ☠♏♈♒✁♑⌧ (blot out, cancel) ⍓♑⬧ (But) ♋✁●🙰♋ 💻♑♏

(Your face) 😐🖎♏♈□♈♋ (let shine) ❒♈♒■♈♋□ (our follies, foolish deeds, offences) ☠✁🖮⧫✁□☽●🖎🖮🙵♈⬧

(hour) ♋✁🖮⧫⬧✁♓ (in this) ♋🕭♎✁♒♌ (on us) ☠♈♌

(Your compassions)
😐♏♈❍⌧♈❒ (shall go b4 us) ☠♈■◆❍👓♎♈❑■ (& quickly)
●♈♑⬥♈♌◻ 💻😐&

(in the mouth) ☠✝♒❍◆◘♌ (Your praise)
😐✂♦⌧✝♌♓👓♦ (& put) ⌨♌♈♒◻ (Oh LORD) ♋✂⍓❒✂❍

(of the lowly, poor, afflicted)
♋🔔⌨&&♈❍✍❍♈♎

(& those broken in soul, uneasy, broken-hearted, wearied, vexed)
♋✂♓⚐♈■ ♏♈❑⍓⌧✍♓♈◻

(make for us peace, reconcile us)
♋✂❍✂●♓ ☠♈● ♎♈♌⬥♈◻

(saw) ♋✂⌘⌧ (God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (But) ☠♏🔔♎ (the LORD) ♋✂⍓❒✂❍ (place) ♋✂❒⌨♦♈♋ (in this)
♋✂■✂♒♌ ♋&

(& the [most] holy) ♋✂♓⍓♎♈❑◻ (of fathers)
♋🔔✍♒✂♌♈♋♎ (& the Father) ♋✂♌♈♋◻ (everything) ●&

(of his prayer) ♒🔔⌨♦✝●♍♈♎ (to the voice)
♋✂●✂❑♌ (listened) ⬥♈❍♓ (of the holy ones) ♋🔔♓✍⍓♎♈❑♎

(a little) ●⍓●♈❑ (that while ago) 💣✂♎❑♈♎ (& that one)
◻✂♒●♈◻ (& of his request) ♒🔔⌨♦◆⬥✂♌♎♈◻

(& being haughty) 💣⍓❒♦♦👓❍◻ (was)
♋✂◻✏♒ (boasting) ❒♈♒⌨♌♈♦♓👓❍

(He scourged [beat] him)
♒🔔♎⌨♑♈■

(in affliction) ♋✂■✂♍●◆♋♌ (& tormented him) ♒🔔❑👓■♈♓◻ (& there) ♋✂&👓❍◻ (here)
♋✂&👓❍ 💻♌&

(on) ●♈⬥ (& fell)
●♈◘■♈◻ (& he was loosened, paralyzed) ⍓❒♦♓👓♋◻ (much)
♋✂♋⍓♑♈⬥

(like) 😐✏♏♈♋ (all of him) ♒🕭●&̤ (was) ♋✁◻✏♒ (reeling, shaking) ●🕭⬧✁❒◻ (the ground) ♋✁⬧❒♈♋

(that neither) ♋✁●◻✁♋♎ (how) ♋✁■♈&♏♈♋ (the wind) ♋✁⌧◆❒ (before) 💣✁♎❑ ☠👓❍ (a reed) ♋✁♏■♈❑

(to speak) ◆●✁●♈❍❍♈● (he was) ♋✁◻♒ (able) ⌧♈&♓👓❍ (a word) ♋✁🖮⧫●👓❍

(a just) ♋✁■♋🕭& (of judgment) ♋✁■⍓♎♎ (by [b/c of] the punishment) ♋✁■✁⬧❒◆◻♌

(in advance, beforehand) ♒🕭❍👓♎♈❑♎

(his friends) ♏✏♒◻✁❍⌧♈❒ (saw) ◻✁⌘⌧ (that when) 👎♈&♎ (Thus) ♋✁■♈&✁♒ 🖳♑&

(swift) ♋✁◻⍓❒♈⌧ (the punishment) ♋✁■✁⬧❒◆◻ (& his guards) ♏✏♒◻✁❒✞🙰✁■◻

(surely) 🖮⧫✁❍❍ (also) ◻✁♋ (lest) ♋✁❍●♈♎ (they were afraid) ◻●👓⌧♎ (that overtook him) ♒🕭&❒👎♈♋♎

(they dragged) ◻♎♈♑■ (& immediately) ♒🕭⧫⬧✁♓ ❒♈♌◻ (he) ♒🕭● (shall die) 🖮⧫◆❍■

(were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (having) ☠⍓●⍓⌧♈♎ (while) 👎♈& (outside) ❒♈♌● (& brought him) ♏✏♒◆❑◻♈♋◻

(great) ♋✁🖮⧫♌♈❒ (fear) ♋✁🖮⧫●✆⌧👓♎

(his soul) ♒🕭♓🏱♈■ (returned) ⧫♈♌✁⧫ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (a little while) ●⍓●♈❑ (after) ❒♈⧫✁♌ ☠👓❍ 🖳♎&

(& not) ♋✂●□ (his mind, reason) ♒🕭■□♈♒ (& came, became on) ●♈⬧ ♋✂□♒♈□

(his thinking, opinion) ♒🕭■✂♏⬧👓❒ (from) ☠👓❍ (that he shall return) 🖮♌◆🖮⧫■♈♎ (he willed) ♋✂🖮♌♍

(them) ☠✞♒● (threatening) 💣♈⌧♈●🖮⧫👓❍ (while) 👎♈🙵 (but) ♋✂●👓♋ (hard, harsh) ♋✂♏♓♈❑

(he started, packed up) ●♈❑♓ (& severe) ♋✂⧫⍓♓❑♈□ (great) ♋✂🖮⧫♌♈❒ (in rage) ♋✂🖮⧫❍👓⌧♌

(there) ☠✂❍♈⧫ (from) ☠👓❍ (& went) ●♈⌘👓♋□

(to Egypt) ☠♏🕭❒♍👓❍● (Philopator) ❒✞🙰✂❍✞●⍓🖂🞐 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (went) ●♈⌘👓♋ (& when) 👎♈🙵□ 🖳♒🙵

(was) 🖮⧫✂□✎♒ (growing [worse]) ♋✂♏🖮♌✂❒ (his evil) ♒🕭⧫♓⍓♌ (& still) ●♏🕭🙵♈♎⬧♈□

(his captains) ♏✎♒□✂■✂🖮♌❒□♈❒ (all of) ☠✞♒●🙵̤ (with) 💣♈⬧ (& increasing) ♋✂♏♑✂⬧□

(were) 🞐♈□✎♒ (that separated, distant) ☠⍓❑⍓❒♈🞐♎ (those) ☠✞■✂♒ (& his friends) ♏✎♒□✂❍⌧♈❒□

(justice) ♋✂🖮⧫◆■♋🕭🙵 (all) ♒🕭●🙵̤ (from) ☠👓❍

(many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧ (their paralyses) ☠✞♒♏♈●✂♓□✍❒ (being sufficient to him) ♒🕭● ❑🕭🞐✂⬧ (not) ♋✂● 🖳🞐🙵

(for this) ♋🕭♎✂♒● (until) ♋✂❍♈♎⬧ (but) ♋✂●👓♋ (that not being numbered, countless) ☠✂♏✍■♈❍🖮⧫👓❍ ♋✂●♎

(that he shall speak) ●👓●♈❍■♈♎ (as far as) ♋✂❍♈♎⬧ (he came) ♋✂🖮⧫👓♋ (boldness) ♋✂🖮⧫◆⌧✂❒♈❍ (all) ♒🕭●🙵̤

(also) ◻✂♋   (the place) ♋✂❒🖮⧫♈♋   (against)
●♈⬧   (of blasphemy) ♋✂◻✂♎◆♑♎   (full) ♋👓●❍

(they perceived, considerd) ◻✂⌘🖂⌧   (when) 👎♈🙰   (his friends)
♏✏♒◻✂❍⌧♈❒   (of) ☠👓❍   (many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧

(those)
☠✞■✂♒   (also) ◻✂♋   (of the king) ♋✂🙰●♈❍♎   (the mind,
thinking) ♒🕭■✂♏⬧👓❒

(of the wicked one) ♋✂⬧⍓♓♈❒♎   (the counsel)
♒🕭🖮⧫⍓⬧❒♈⧫●   (accomplished) ◻❍👓●♓

(the king) ♋✂🙰●♈❍   (But) ☠♏🕭♎   (wrote)
🖮♌♈⧫🙰   🖳⌘🙰

(the sons of) ♏♈■✍♌   (& laid a commandment on, commanded)
●♈⬧   ♋✂■✂♎❑◆◻   💣✂⬧◻

(graven) ♋✂◻⍓●♑ (an image) ♋✂❍●♈♍   (&
made) ♎♈♌⬧♈◻   (our people) ☠♈❍♈⬧

(the towers) ♋🕭✍●♎♑♈❍   (among)
🖮⧫✂■♏♈♌   (& made to stand, placed) 💣⍓❑♈♋◻

(of the court)
♋✂⧫❒♈♎♎

(shall be sacrificing) ⌧♈♌♈♎■   (that not) ♋✂●♎   (that everyone)
☠♈❍   ●🙵♎   (& he wrote) 🖮♌♈⧫🖮🙰♈◻   🖳⌧🙰

(of God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋♎   (the temple)
♋✂●🙰♏♈♒●   (entering) ●🕭♋✂⬧   (shall be) ♋🕭◻♒👓■   (not)
♋✂●

(shall be registered)
☠◆♌🖮⧫♈🙰🖮⧫👓■   (the Jews) ♋🕭♏✂👎✍◆♏   (But) ☠♏🕭♎   (&
all) ☠✞♒●🙵◻

(& servitude) ♋✁♎✁♌⬧◆♓●♈□ (to the labor) ♋✁■✁⌧●◆□● (& shall come) ☠✞⌨⧫♋🕭■□

(of them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ (that refusing) ☠⍓♍♈⬧♎ (& those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋●♈□ (of the service) ♋✁⌨⧫◆♎⌨♌♈⬧♎

(& by torture) ♋✁♎■👓♓⌨♌♈□ (by force) ♋✁❒⍓🙰❑♈♌ (bringing) ☠⍓⧫♏♈❍ (they shall be) ☠✞□♒👓■

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (they shall kill) ☠◆●🙰❑👓■

(they s/ brand) ☠◆❍♓♈❒■ (that being registered) ☠⍓♌⌨⧫♈🙵⌨⧫👓❍♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (& those) ☠✞■👓♒●♈□ 💻🙰🙵

(with the [ivy leaf] symbol, mark) ♒🕭❍♓✞❒♌ (with fire) ♋✁❒◆■♌ (them) ☠✞■👓♋

(under) ⌨⧫♏🕭✉⌧⧫ (that they shall be) ☠✞□♒👓■♎ (of Dionusos) ⬧⍓⬧◆■✞⍓♎♎

(of the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (the subjection) ♒🕭♎✁♌⬧◆♓

(to many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧● (it shall be seen, appear, seem) ♋👓⌘✏⌧⌨⧫👓■ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (& that not) ♋✁●♎♈□ 💻●

(we [were]) ☠♈■✉⌧ (compelled, oppressed) ☠⍓♍⍓●♈♋ (that by force) ♋✁❒⍓🙰❑♈♌♎ (as) 😐✏♏♈♋

(that willing) ☠♏🕭⌨♌✁♍♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (that all) ●🙵̤♎ (thus) ♋✁■♈🙵✁♒ (he wrote) ⌨♌♈⧫🙵

(that they shall be made a partaker, share, communicate) ☠◆□♈⧫□♈⧫♓👓■♎ (of them) ☠✞♒■👓❍

(they shall be enrolled) ☠◆♌⌨⧫♈🙵⌨⧫👓■ (of our religion) ☠♈⧫●✆⌧👓♎♎ (of the opinion) ♋✁■✁♏⬧👓❒●

(the same city) ♒🕭♦✏■⍓♎❍♈♎ ♒🕭♦✏■⍓♎❍ (citizens of) ♏♈■✍♌ (Alexandrians) ♋🕭✍♏✂❐♎■♈⬧⌨&👓●✂♋

(of the king) ♋✂&●♈❍♎ [Literally: the city of the city]

(that not) ♋✂●♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (a few) ●⍓●♈❑ (of them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ (people) ☠⍓♓✂■✏♋♈□ 💻♋●

(in the service) ♋✂■✂⌧●◆□♌ (their mind) ☠✞♒■✂♏⬧👓❐ (was) ♋✂□✏♒ (approving, affirming) ❐♈❐♈♓❍

(& in the covenants, statutes) ♒♏♈❍✂♏❑♈♌□ (God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (of the reverence of) ⌨♦♈●⌧👓♎♎

(they devoted, committed, gave up) □❍👓●♓♈♋ (readily) ⌨♦⍓♋✂♎⍓⌨♦⬧ (of our city) ☠♈♦✏■⍓🖓❍♈♎

(that good) ⌨♌✂🙰♎ (for something) 💣👓♎👓❍●♈♎ (a person) ♋✂♓✂■✏♋ (as) ☺✏♏♈♋ (themselves) ☠✞♒♓⚐♈■

(they took part with, have a part in) □□♈♦□♈♦♓👓♋ (& excellent) ❐♈♦♈♏❍♈□

(of the king) ♋✂&●♈❍♎ (the commandment) ♒🕭■✂♎❑◆□●

(grew strong) □●♈♏♈⌧⌨♦👓♋ (of the ppl) ♋✂❍♈⬧♎ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (the most part, multitude) ✉♒♋✂☝✞⬧ 💻♌●

(& not) ♋✂●□ (courageously) ⌨♦⍓♋✂❐✂♌✏■♈♑ (& acted strongly [bravely]) □■♈♓♈⬧⌨♦👓♋□

(all) ♒🕭●& (from) ☠👓❍ (& they departed) □⍓■♈♓□ (they separated) □❑♈❐□

(their possessions) ☠✞♒✍♏♈■✂♏■👓❑ (they gave up) □❍👓●♓♈♋ (but) ♋✂●👓♋ (righteousness) ♋✂⌨♦◆❑⍓♎♈⌘

(that they shall remove, separate) ☠◆❑❒◻👓■♎ (their lives)
☠✝♒✍♏♈♏♈⌧ (for the sake of) ✍♏♈◻♈♋ ●♈⬧

(the register, census)
♋✂⌨⧫◆■✂⌨♌⧫🙵♈❍ (from) ☠👓❍ (themselves)
☠✝♒⌨⧫✂♓🏱♈■

(&waiting [looking] for, expecting) ☠⍓🙵♈⬧❍♈◻ (they were)
◻♈◻✏♒ (& hoping) ☠⍓❒⌨♌♈⬧❍♈◻ 💻♑●

(deliverance)
♋✂■✂❑❒◆◻ (to them) ☠✝♒● (was) ♋✂◻✏♒ (that there)
♋🕭◻✂♒♎ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(themselves) ☠✝♒♓🏱♈■ (that separating) ☠⍓♓❒✂◻♎ (& to those)
☠♏🕭●♏♈♋●◻

(an unclean thing) ♋♋♈❍♈🙰 (as) ☺✏♏♈♋ (from them)
☠✝♒■👓❍ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& departing) ☠⍓■♈♓❍♈◻

(the enemy) ♋✂⌨♌✂⌨♌♎●👓⬧♌ (& as)
☺✏♏♈♋◻ (them) ☠✝♒● (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (esteeming)
☠⍓♎⍓⌧♈♋

(the favor) ♋✂⌨⧫◆♌♏♈🙰 (& from) ☠👓❍◻ (by them)
☠✝♒● (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (reckoned) ☠⍓⌨♌⍓♓⌧

(the assemblies) ♋🕭✍♓■👓🙵 (of the participation, fellowship, communicating) ♋✂⌨⧫◆◻✂⧫◻♈♓♎

(them) ☠✝♒● (were)
◻♈◻✏♒ (depriving) ☠⍓⌘●✂♑

Chapter 3 ♑ 💻 ☠✝♋🕭●✂◻🕭❑

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✂♒ (when hearing) ⬧♈❍✂♓♎ (But)
☠♏🕭♎ (immediately) ♒🕭⌨◆⬧✂♓ ❒♈♌◻ 💻♋

(was) ♋✁◻♒   (that not) ♋✁●♎   (very) ⍓♑♈⬧   (he was furious) 🖮⧫♈❍♈⌧🖮⧫♐♋   (the wicked one) ♋✁⬧⍓♓♈❒

(in Alexandreia) ♋✁⍓❒♎■♈⬧🙵♐●✁♋♌   (who living) ☠⍓❒❍✁⬧♎   (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋   (on) ●♈⬧   (only) ♎🕆🖂⌧●♈♌

(the people) ♋✁❍♈⬧   (on) ●♈⬧   (also) ◻✁♋   (but) ♋✁●♐♋   (he was angry) ⌘♈♑❒♐■

(he was) ♋✁◻♒ (harshly) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁♏♓♈❑   (in the place) ♋✁❒🖮⧫♈♋♌   (who [were] living) ❒♈❍✁⬧♎

(quickly) ●♈♑⬧♈♌♎   (& he commanded) ♎♈❑◻♈◻   (adverse, against) ♋✁●🖮♌◆❑♈⬧   ([to] them) ☠🕆♒●

(together) ♋✁♎🖉⌧🖮🙵♈♋   (all) ☠🕆♒●🙵●   (them) ☠🕆■♐♋   (they shall gather) ☠◆♓■♈🙵■   (hastily) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁🖮♌♒❒♈⬧❍♈◻

(they shall kill) ☠◆●🙰❑♐■   (& bitter) ♋✁❒⍓❒♈❍◻   (grievous) ♋✁♏♓♈❑   (& with a death) ♋✁⧫◻✁❍🖮♌♈◻

(them) ☠🕆■♐♋

(commandment) ♋✁■✁♎❑◆◻   (this) ♋✁■✁♒   (But) ☠♏🕭♎   (they were given) ◻♎♈❑♈◻🖮⧫♐♋   (& when) 👎♈🙵◻   🖳♌

(had) ♋✁◻🖉♒   (spread) ❑♈◻■   (& bitter) ♋✁❒⍓❒♈❍◻   (an evil) ♋✁♓⍓♌   (report, news, rumor) ♋✁♌♐🙰

(men) ♋✁♓✁■🖉♋   (by means of) ♎♈♏♌   (our people) ☠♈❍♈⬧   (all of) ♒🕭●🙵   (about) ●♈⬧

(that not) ♋✁●♎   (because) ●♈⬧   (the Law) ♋✁⬧🕆❍✁■   (from) ☠♐❍   (who turned away) ◻🖮🙵♈◻♒♈♎

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (they permitted)
□❒♈♌♓

(with them) ☠✞♒❍♈⬧ (that they shall be made a partaker, communicate)
☠◆□♈⧫□♈⧫♓👓■♎

(were) □♈□🖉♒ (keeping)
☠⍓❒🙰✁■ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁♎◆♏ 🖳♑

(the king) ♋✁&●♈❍ (toward, with) 🖮⧫✁□● ([their] love,
friendship, alliance) ♋✁🖮⧫◆❍⌧✁❒

(they were) □♈□🖉♒ (careful, cautious, watchful, attentive)
☠⍓❒⍓♒⌘ (while) 🖓♈& 🖳♎

(of God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋♎ (& in the laws)
♏🖉♒□✁⬧✞❍✁■□ (in the covenants, statutes)
♏🖉♒□✁❍✁♏❒♈♌

(of food) ♋✁🖮⧫✁●✍&♋🕭❍♎ (the offering)
♋✁■✁♓❒◆□ (were) □♈□🖉♒ (& retaining, observing)
☠⍓❒🙰✁■□

(by many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧● (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (being seen)
☠⍓⌘🖉⌧🖮⧫👓❍ (& b/c of this) ♋✁■✁♒●🙰👓❍□

(boastful, vainglorious ones) ♋🕭■✁❒♒🖮♌♈♓□ (proud,
haughty ones) ♋🕭❍✁❒ (as) 😐🖉♏♈♋

(justice, righteousness) ♋✁🖮⧫◆■♋🕭&♎ (work)
♋✁■✁⌧●◆□ (in every) ●&♌ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (those)
☠✞■👓♒ 🖳♒

(were)
□♈□🖉♒ (being led, guided; conducting themselves, acting)
☠⍓❒♌♈♎🖮⧫👓❍

(that chosen) ☠✁♏🖮✍♌♈☝♎ (were)
□♈□🖉♒ (& being seen) ☠⍓⌘🖉⌧🖮⧫👓❍□

(sons of men) ♋✁♓✁■✍♏♈■♌ (all of) ☠✞♒●& (by)
☠👓❍ (& approved, tried, examined) ☠⍓❒⍓⌧🖮♌♈□

(against, about) ●♈⬥ (that spread) ❑♈◻■♈♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the
commandment) ♋✁■✁♎❑◆◻ (b/c) ●♈⬥ 💻◻

(not) ♋✁● (the nations) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬥ (by) ☠👓❍ (that *they* s/ be
counted ♋👓■✆❍🖮⧫👓■♎ (our ppl) ☠♈❍♈⬥

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (that they s/ count) ☠✞■❍👓■♎ (they were able, had
the power) ♋✁●♏♈⌧♌ ◻⍓♍✆❍🖮⧫👓♋

(they were)
◻♈◻✏♒ (yielding, agreeing) ☠⍓❍✆❒🖮⧫👓❍ (that not)
♋✁●♎ (& b/c) ●˙🙰👓❍◻ 💻⌘

(they published) ◻❑👓◻♈♋ (& to their worship)
☠✞♒🖮⧫♈♎♑👓⬧●♈◻ (to their meats) ☠✞♒🖮⧫✁●✍🙵♋🕭❍●

(that not) ♋✁●♎ (saying) ☠⍓❒❍✁♋♎ (a report)
♋✁♌👓🙰 (about, against them) ☠✞♒♏♈●⬥

(& not) ♋✁●◻ (we are thinking, purposing, planning)
☠♈■⍓🖮♌♓✁⌧ (toward the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍●

(we are completing, agreeing with, assenting, consenting)
☠♈■⍓❍●✁♓

(they are) ☠✞♒♏♈🖮⧫⍓♋♎ (b/c) ●˙🙰👓❍ (of his troops)
♏✏♒◻✁●♏♈⌧♎ (to the military service) ♋✁■✁⌧●◆◻●

(greatly, much) ⍓♑♈⬧◻ (rebellious)
♋🕭♎✞✍❒✁❍ (men) ♋✁♓✁■✏♋

(the commands of) ♏✏♒◻✁■✁♎❑◆◻ (standing against, opposing,
resisting) ●♈♌❑◆● ☠⍓❍♏✁❑

(it was)
♋✁◻♒ (& not) ♋✁●◻ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (& the affairs of)
♒🕭🖮⧫✁◻🖮♌👓♍◻

(w/o forethought, unadvisedly *or* sincerely, in an ordinary [simple] way)
🖮⧫⍓♋✁❍⍓⌧♓

(evil) ♋✁♓⍓♌ (their news, rumor) ☠✞♒♌👓🙰◻ (their hatred)
☠✞♒🖮⧫♈♋■👓⬧ (they brought out) ◻❑👓◻♈♋

(the city) ♋✂⧫🖉■⍓♎❍♈♌ (in) ♒🕭♌ (were) □♈□♒ (that)
🖮⧫⍓♋♎ (But) 🕱♏🕭♎ (the gentiles) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧ 💻⌧

(they saw) □✂⌘🖂⌧ (not) ♋✂● (that is evil)
♓⍓🖮♌♎ (that a thing) 💣👓♎👓❍♎ (b/c) ●♐👓❍

(were) □♈□🖉♒ (that becoming, living, remaining)
🕱♏🕭□✂♒♎ (in the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✂♎◆♏♌

(& the tumult) ♋✂♏♓◆☝♓♈□ (the evil, harm) ♋✂⧫♓⍓♌ (& they saw) □✂⌘🖂⌧♈□ (with them) 🕱✞♒❍♈⬧

(had happened) ♋✂□♒ (that suddenly, unexpectedly, all at once) ♋✂♏●👓♓ 🕱👓❍♎

(quick)
♋✂🖮♌♒❒♈⬧❍ (& running) ♋✂♐♒✂❒□ (to them) 🕱✞♒●

(that they s/ help) 🕱◆❒♈♎♈⬧■♈♎ ([b/c] of the violence, compulsion, force, coercion) ♋✂❒⍓♐❑♈♎

(b/c) ●♐👓❍ (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (being able)
🕱⍓⌧🙵♓👓❍ (not) ♋✂● (a thing) 💣👓♎👓❍ (them) 🕱✞■👓♋

(powerful,
vehement) ⌘⍓⌘♈⬧□ (was) ♋✂□🖉♒ (harsh, severe, grievous)
♋👓♓❑♈♎

(seeking) 🕱♏🕭⬧✂♌ (concerning them)
🕱✞♒♏♈●⬧♈♎ (the commandment) ♋✂■✂♎❑◆□

(& persuading, convincing) 🕱⍓⬧⍓□❍♈□ (but)
🕱♏🕭♎ (they were) □♈□🖉♒

(in distress, grief, adversity, harm, detriment)
♋✂🖮⧫❑✂⬧♌ (their oppressors) 🕱✞♒✍♏♈♍✞●✂♋●

(to them) 🕱✞♒● (were) □♈□🖉♒ (& saying)
🕱⍓❒❍✂♋□ (much) ♋✂⧫♋⍓♑♈⬧

(harshly, severely, grievously) 🖮♦⍓♋✁♏♓♈❑ (in this manner) ♋✁■♈&✁♒ (that not) ♋✁●♎ 💻er

(not) ♋✁● (them) ☠✞■🙵♋ (you s/ be oppressing, afflicting, torturing, tormenting) ☠◆♍🙵●♈♋♦

(multitude, greater [most] part) ♋♋✁☝✞⬧ (this) ♋✁■✁♒ (all of) ♒🕭●& (able) ⌧♈&♓🙵❍ (for) ❒♏🕭♑

(w/o folly, innocently) ♋✁🖮♦◆●🖮&♈⬧ ♋✁●♎ (shall perish) ♎♈♌♋🕭■♎ (of the people) ♋✁❍♈⬧♎

(from) ☠🙵❍ (also) ◘✁♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (had) ◻♈◻✏♒ (they started) ◻⍓❒♈♓ 💻♏

(who buying) ☠⍓■🖮♌✁⌘♎ (& their neighbors) ☠✞♒♏✁🖮♌🖮✁♌♓♈◻ (their friends, lovers) ☠✞♒♏♈❍⌧♈❒

(the) ☠✞♒● (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& persuading) ☠⍓⬧⍓◘❍♈◻ (from them) ☠✞♒■🙵❍ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(& saying) ☠⍓❒❍✁♋◻ (with guile, deceitfully) ♋✁●🖮&🙵■♌ (oppressors) ♋🕭🖎♍✞●✁♋●

(them) ☠✞♒● (are making) ☠♈■⍓♎🖮♌✁⬧ (that we) ☠♈■✉⌧♈♎ (to them) ☠✞♒● (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(they) ☠✞♒♏♈♦⍓♋ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (those things) ☠✞■✁♒ (that they shall be sacrificing) ☠◆⌧♈♌♈♎■♈♎

(& in shouting, crying out) ♋✁🖮♦✁⬧♑🖮♌♈◻ (in prayer) ♋✁🖮♦✞●♍♈♌ (were) ◻♈◻♒

(they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& waiting for, expecting) ☠♏🕭&♈⬧❍♈◻

(salvation) ♋✁■✁❑❒◆◘ (for them) ☠✞♒● that *there* shall be) ♋🕭◻♒🙵■♎ (& looking) ☠⍓❒♏✁⌧◻

(& being haughty) 💣⍓❒♦♦🙵❍◻ (was) ♋✁◻✏♒ (boasting) ❒♈♒🖮♌♈♦♓🙵❍ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the king) ♋✁&●♈❍ 💻♋♏

(& not) ♋✂●◻ (proud) ♋✂●❑♈♓❍ (in his mind)
♒🕭■✂♏⬧👓❒♌ (& being strongly moved) ⌘♈⌘♈⬧🖮⧫👓❍◻

(& expecting) ♋👓🙵♈⬧❍♈◻ (he was) ♋✂◻🖉♒
(considering, regarding) ❒♈♋✂⌧

(but) ♋✂●👓♋ (the great) ♋✂♌♈❒ (of God)
♋✂♒✂●♈♋♎ (the power, rule, dominion) ♒🕭■✂♎⌧◆♋●

(in this) ♋🕭♎✂♒♌ (that in every time, always)
☠♈♌⌘●🙵🖮♌♈♎ (he was) ♋✂◻🖉♒ (hoping) ❒♈♌✂⬧

(power) ♋✂■✂🙰●◆♓ (& by this) ♋✂■✂♒🖮♌♈◻ (he was)
♋✂◻🖉♒ (remaining) ♋🕭◻♈❑❍ (counsel) ♋✂🖮⧫⍓⬧❒♈⧫

(to them) ☠🕆♒♏♈●⬧ (& sent) ❒♈♎♈♓◻ (he wrote)
🖮♌♈⧫🙵 (of his army, strength, wealth) ♒🕭●♏♈⌧♎

(thus, in this manner)
♋✂■♈🙵✂♒ (a letter) ♋✂⧫❒♈♑👓♋

(king) ♋✂🙵●♈❍ (Philopator)
❒🕆🙰♋✂❍🕆●⍓🖂◻ (Ptolemaios) ⬧🕆♋🕭❍●🕆🙰◻ 💻♌♏

(& the leaders) ♋🕭🖎■✂❒♌♈♎❍♈◻ (to the
commanders) ♋🕭♑♏🕭🙰✂❒🙰⬧👓♋●

(place) ❒♈⧫♈♋ (& of every) ●🙵♎♈◻ (of
Egypt) ☠♏🕭❒♍👓❍♎ (& the workers, soldiers) ♋🕭🖎⌧●✂◻◻

(& health)
♋✂■✂❍●◆⌧◻ (peace, greetings) ♋✂❍✂●♓

(I) ♋✂■👓♋ (also) ◻✂♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (I
am) ♋✂■♋ (well, healthy) 💣⍓●🖂⌧ 💻♑♏

(& our affairs, matters, business)
☠♈⧫✂◻🖮♌👓♍◻

(from) ☠👓❍ (& were coming) ☠♏🕭🖮⧫👓♋◻ (we were prevailing)
☠♏🕭🙵✂⌘♎ (after that) ❒♈⧫✂♌ ☠👓❍ 💻♎♏

(are) ♦✎♒ (in Asia) ♋✁⍓⬧✁♋♌ (us) ☠♈● (that was befalling) ♋🕭◻✁♒♎ (the war) ♋✁⌨♌✁❒❑

(you) ☠✞♦■♈♋ (also) ◻✁♋ ✉(it) ♒✁● (you) ☠✞♦✎■♋ (that knowing) ☠⍓⬧♈♎✁♏♎

(being conquered) ☠⍓⌨&♎⌘🙵❍ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (of the gods) ♋🕭✍♒✁●♈♋♎ (by the help) ♋✁■✁❒♎♦⬧♌

(with us) ☠♈❍♈⬧ (that was) ♋✁◻♒♈♎

(nor) ♋✁●◻ (by affliction) ♋✁■✁♍●♦♋♌ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (we were willing) ☠♏🕭⌨♌✁♍ 🖳♒♏

(much) ♋✁⌨♦♋⍓♑♈⬧ (with humility) ♋✁⌨♦♦&⍓&♈❍♌ (but) ♋✁●🙵♋ (by force, violence) ♋✁❒⍓🙰❑♈♌

(we shall deal, treat) ❒✞⬧⬧🙵■ (& with compassion) ♋✁⌨♦♦■✁❍⌧♈❒❍♈♌◻

(in Syria) ♋✁⍓❒♦⬧♌ (who R dwelling) ☠⍓❒❍✁⬧♎ (the gentiles) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧ (all of) ☠✞♒●& (w/) 💣♈⬧

(we did) ☠♎♈♌⬧ (that also) ◻✁♋♎ (as) ♋✁❍⌨&♈♋ (& in Phoinike)♋🕭❑⍓■✞✉◻⌨♌♈◻

(& great) ♋🕭⌨♌❒◻♈✍❒◻ (many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧ (gifts, offerings) ♋🕭■✁♌✍❒♦❑ (& we gave) ☠⌨♌♒♈♏◻ 🖳◻♏

(city) ♋✁♦✎■⍓♎❍ (that in every) ●&⌨♌♈♎ (the priests) ♋🕭✍❒❍♦& (to all of) ☠✞♒●&●

(also) ◻✁♋ (that we shall go out) ❑✞◻🙵■♎ (& we thought, planned) ☠⍓⬧♈❒⌨♦🙵♋◻

(the temple of)
☠✞♒●♈&♏♈♒●   (& we shall honor) ❒♈❑♈♏■♈□   (to Jerusalem)
💣🙰●♓🙰❒✞♋●

(understanding) ♋✂■✂♏⬧🙰❒   (& lacking)
♏♈❒⍓⬧♈⌧□   (those who are condemned) ♋🕭🖮♌♏♈⌧❍♈♎

(always)
☠♈♌⌘●&🖮♌♈♎

(they received)
□●♈♌❑   (in word [only]) ♋✂🖮⧫●🙰❍♌   (But) ☠♏🕭♎   (these)
☠✞■🙰♒   🖳⌘♏

(strangers) ♋🕭✍♏✂❒&◆■   (as) 😐✏♏♈♋   (& in
deed) ♋✂♎✂🖮♌⬧♈♌□ (our coming) ☠♈⧫⍓🖮⧫♋🕭❍

(we were desiring) ☠♏🕭🖮♌✂♍   (for) ❒♏🕭♑   (when) 👎♈& (they
esteemed, reckoned us) ☠◆🖮♌♓♈⌧

(& we shall honor it) ♏♒□⍓❒♈❑♈♏■♈□ (their temple)
☠✞♒●♈&♏♈♒●   (that we shall enter) ●✞⬧🙰■♎

(great) ♋🕭🖮♌❒□♈❒   (& honors)
♋🕭✍❒✂❑⍓♋□   (with gifts) ♋✂🖮⧫✂🖮♌✂♒□♈❍♌

(that holding) ♎⍓⌧♈♋♎   (& in pomp, boast)
♋✂❒✂♒🖮♌◆♓🖮♌♈□   (in pride) ♋✂🖮⧫◆❍✂❒♌   (these)
☠✞■🙰♒   🖳⌧♏

(we shall enter) ●✞⬧🙰■   (that not) ♋✂●♎   (they forbade us)
☠◆♋✂●&   (them) ☠✞♒●   (was) ♋✂□✏♒

(the honor) ♋✂❒✂❑⍓♋   (of) ☠🙰❍   (they were lacking,
deprived) □❒♈⬧⌧♈□

(as) 😐✏♏♈♋   (to them) ☠✞♒●   (to do)
♎♈♌⬧🙰❍●   (that we were willing) ☠♏🕭🖮♌✂♍♎

(person) ♓✂■✏♋   (every) ●&   (toward)
🖮⧫♈□●♈♎   (our love, friendship) ☠♈⧫❍⌧🙰❒

(their hatred) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫♈♋■👓⬧ (& showed, declared)
□⍓□♈⌧□ (revealed) □✂●♑ (& these) ☠🕆■👓♒□ 🖳🙰♏

(only) ♎🕆🖂⌧●♈♌ (are) ◆🖉♒ (the nations)
♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧ (over) ●♈⬧♎ (as) 😐🖉♏♈♋♎ (toward us)
☠♈⧫♈□●♈♎

(& their benefactors, the doers of their good)
☠🕆♒🖮⧫✂🖮♌✂🙰 ♏♈♎🖮✍♌✂⬧●♈□ ([we] ruling)
☠♈■⍓🖮🙵●✆❍♈❍*

(their pride) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫◆❍✂❒ (b/c of)
●˙🙰👓❍ (these) ☠🕆■👓♒ (always) ☠♈♌⌘●🙵🖮♌♈♎

(& their boasting, pomp) ☠🕆♒❒✂♒🖮♌◆♓□

([in] insult, revilement, disgrace, shame, dishonor)
♋✂❒⬧♈♍♌

(& something of love, willingly) ♋✂♌◆⌧♎ 💣👓♎👓❍□ (they
received, suffered) □●♈♌❑

(not) ♋✂● (of them, of their own accord)
☠🕆♒♏♈♎♏🕭♍

(they showed)
□⍓□♈⌧

** Perhaps should read ☠⍓🖮🙵●✆❍♈❍ "[they are] ruling."*

([to] us) ☠♈● (it seemed evil, displeased) ♓👓♋♌🖮⧫👓♋ (much)
⍓♑♈⬧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (to us) ☠♈● 🖳😐🙵

(their
boldness, audacity) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫◆⌧✂❒♈❍ (b/c of) ●♈⬧

(of these ones) ☠♏🕭●✂♒♎ (& the want of understanding, folly, madness)
☠🕆♒■✂♏⬧👓❒ 🖮⧫◆❒⍓⬧♈⌧□

(& all of) ☠🕆♒●🙰̤●♈□ (to Egypt) ☠♏🕭❒♍👓❍● (we came back)
☠♏♈🖮⧫👓♋ (& in victory) ♋✁🖮⧫◆🙰✁⌘🖮♌♈□

(we received) ☠●♈♌❑ (& in peace) ♋✁❍✁●♓♈♌□ (with
joy) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♎♈⌧♌ (the nations) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧

(thus) ♋✁■♈🙰✁♒ (to us) ☠♈● (was) ♋✁□♒ (right)
❑👓♎✁⌘♎ (what) ♋✁❍ (& according to) 😐✏♏♈♋□

(we did, acted)
☠♎♈♌⬧

(the sons [men] of) ♏♈■✍♌ (& against) ●♈⬧□ (But)
☠♏🕭♎ (these) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (& against) ●♈⬧□ 🖳♋🙰

(nothing) ♋✁● 💣👓♎👓❍ (anger) ♋✁⌘☝◆❒ (or) 🕆♈♋ (a
grudge, lasting anger) ♋✁🖮⧫🙰♈♋ (their ppl) ☠🕆♒❍♈⬧

(that with equality, equally) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♏□♈♓🖮♌♈♎ (b/c)
●🙵👓❍ (to us) ☠♈● (was) ♋✁□✏♒ (there) 🖮⧫⍓♋

(being, living) ☠♏🕭□✁♒ (we were) ☠♏♈⧫⍓♋ (& in
harmony, agreement, accord) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♏□♈♋♌□

(we were entrusting) ☠♈■👓❍♏♈♒ (& [in] matters, affairs,
business) ♋✁🖮⧫✁□🖮✍♌👓♍□

(in their hands) ☠🕆♒♏♈♎⍓♋♌ (& we
left) ☠❑♈♌♓♈□ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋

(& daring acts) ♋✁🖮⧫✁□⌧✁❒♈❍□ (&
the foolish deeds) ♋✁🖮⧫✁□✆●🖮✍🙰♈⬧□

(many) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♋✍⍓♑♈⬧ (times)
♋✁🖮⧫✁■🖮✍♌♈⌘ (by them) ☠🕆♒● (were) ♏🕭□♒ (that done)
☠✁♎⍓🖮♌⬧♈♎

(& willing) ☠♏🕭🖮♌✁♍□ (them) ☠🕆♒● (we forgave)
☠❑♈♌♓ (from the beginning) 💣⍓♎❑ ☠👓❍

(men of) ♏♈■🖎♌ (Alexandrians)
♋🕭🖎♏✂❒♎■♈⬧🖮🙵👓●✂♋ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (that we shall record) 🖮♌✞⧫🖮🙵👓■♎

(of our ancestors) ☠♏♈♒✂🖮♌♈♋♎ (of the priests)
♋🕭🖎❒❍◆🖮🙵● (& partners) ♋🕭◻✂⧫◻♈♓◻ (our city)
☠♈⧫🖉■⍓♎❍

(& expecting) ☠♏🕭🙵♈⬧❍♈◻ (were) ◻♈◻🖉♒ (looking)
☠⍓❒♏✂⌧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (these) ☠✞■👓♒ 🖳♌🙵

(is) ⍓🖉♒ (& by the evil)
♋✂⧫♓⍓♌🖮♌♈◻ (hatred) ♋✂🖮⧫♋■👓⬧●

(in them) ☠✞♒♌ (that implanted, innate)
♋✂🖮♌⍓♍■♈♎

(from them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ (& cast) ◻✂♎♓♈◻ (they pushed, drove away, repelled, rejected) ◻✂⌧♎

(evil) ♋✂⧫♓⍓🖮♌● (that always) ☠♈♌⌘●🙵🖮♌♈♎ (& b/c)
●🙰👓❍◻ (goodness, the good thing) ♋🖮✂⧫🖮♌✂🙰

(looking for)
☠⍓❒♏✂⌧

(not) ♋✂● (breaking off, withdrawing) ❑♈❒♈◻❍ (only)
♎✞✉⌧●♈♌ (it was) ♋✂◻♒ (not) ♋✂● 🖳♑🙵

(from) ☠👓❍ (& departed, changed [either])
◻⍓■♈♓◻ (they separated) ◻❑♈❒◻

(foolish, mad, crazy) ♋✂🖮⧫⍓🙰✂♓ (their religion, worship) ☠✞♒🖮⧫♈●⌧👓♎

(also) ◻✂♋ (but)
♋✂●👓♋ (despised, despicable) ♋✂⧫❒♈⬧♈♍❍♈◻

(& by deed) ♋✂♎✂🖮♌⬧♈♌◻ (in word)
♋✂🖮⧫●👓❍♌ (& rejecting, refusing, despising) ☠♏🕭●⬧♈❍

(who found in themselves, were able)
☠✞♒♌ ◻⌧♈🙵♓👓♋ (few) ●⍓●♈❑♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋●

(& in agreement, concord)
♋✁🖮⧫◆❍●♈♓🖮♌♈◻ (that in love) ♋✁♌◆⌧🖮♌♈♎

(time) ☠♈♌⌘ (& in every) ●🙰🖮♌♈◻ (were with us, for our part) ☠♏♈♎♏♋🕭♍ ☠🕆♒♏♈⧫⍓♋

(all) ●🙰 (& loosening, absolving)
☠♏🕭❒✁♓◻ (standing) ☠⍓❍♏✁❑ (against us) ☠♈●🖮♌◆❑●

(& the laws)
♋🕭⬧🕆✍❍✁■◻ (the commandments) ♋🕭■✁♎✍❑◆◻

(by us) ☠♈■👓❍ (that being placed, written, constituted, decreed) ☠⍓❍⍓⬧⧫⧫👓❍♎

(to us) ☠♈● (they are)
☠🕆■👓♋ (adversaries) ♋🕭●🖮✍♌◆❑♈⬧ (& in everything)
💣👓♎👓❍●🙰🖮♌♈◻ 🖳♎🙰

(to us) ☠♈● (& shall be) ♋🕭□♒👓■◻ (it shall happen)
♓♈♎♑👓■ (if) ☠👓♋ (& perhaps, doubtless) ❒♈♌🖮🙰♈◻

(wicked) ♋🕭⬧⍓♓✍♈❒ (these) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (also) □✁♋ (our enemies) ☠♏♈♌✁🖮♌♎●👓⬧♌ (with) 💣♈⬧ (war) ♋✁🖮♌✁❒❑

(against us)
☠♈● (shall be added) ☠◆□♈⬧□♈⧫⧫👓■ (& condemned ones)
♋🕭🖮♌✍♏♈⌧❍♈◻

(of) ☠👓❍ (& they shall be) ☠🕆□♒👓■◻ (their people) ☠🕆♒❍♈⬧

(& our enemies) ☠♏♈♌✁🖮♌♎●👓⬧🖮♌♈◻ (our betrayers, traitors, surrenderers) ☠♏♈■✁❍●☽♓♈❍

(we have commanded) ☠♎♈❑◻ (therefore, now) ●♏🕭🙰✁♒ (this) ♋✁■✁♒ (b/c of) ●🙵👓❍ 🖳♒🙰

(that receiving) ☠⍓●♌♈❑❍♈♎ (the hour)
♋✂🖮♦⬥✂♓♌ (that in) ⌧♒✂🖮♌♎ (& we have sent) ☠❒♈♎♈♓◻

(to those) ☠♏🕭●✂♒● (this) ♋🕭♎✂♒ (our letter)
☠♈♦❒♈♑👓♋ (you are) ☠✞♦✏■♋

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (you shall seize) ☠◆♎⌧♋🕭♦ (in it)
⌧♒✂♌ (that written *about*) ☠⍓🖮♌⍓🖮♦🖮🙰♈♎

(everything) ●🙰 (& with) 💣♈⬥◻ (& their sons)
☠✞♒♏♈■🖮✍♌♈◻ (their wives) ☠✞♒✍♏♈♓👓■ (with) 💣♈⬥

(& in disgrace, shame, insult)
♋✂❒⬥♈♍🖮♌♈◻ (to them) ☠✞♒● (that belongs) 🖮♦⍓♋♎

(while) 🖎♈🙰 (to us) ☠♈♦✂◻● (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (you shall send)
☠◆❒♎♈♓♦ (& in bondage) ♋✂♏❒◆⬥♈♋🖮♌♈◻

(with every) ●🙰♌ (& afflicted) ☠⍓♍⍓●♈♋◻ (with iron) ♋✂●⌘❒♈◻♌ (bound)
☠⍓❒⍓🖮🙰◻

(affliction, oppression, distress, suffering, calamity)
☠✂♍●◆♋

(& shall perish) ☠◆♎♌♋🕭■◻ (shall be tormented) ☠◆❑■♈♦♓👓■ (For) ❒♏🕭♑ (when) 🖎♈🙰 🖳◻🙰

(peace)
♋✂❍✂●♓ (for us) ☠♈● (there shall be) ♋🕭◻♒👓■ (from us)
☠♈■👓❍ (these) ☠♏🕭●✂♒

(in every time, always) ☠♈♌⌘●🙰♌ (& tranquility, a truce) ♋✂■♏♈♓◻

(& you) ☠✞♦✏■♈♋◻ (in our kingdom) ☠♈♦◆🙰●♈❍♌

(shall become great, increase *in power or dignity*, be exalted, magnified)☠◆♌❒♋🕭♦

(& you shall establish) ☠◆🖮♌❒♈❑🖮◆👓◆□ (& you shall abound, have abundance) ☠◆❒◆♈♏🖮◆👓◆□

(my counsel) ♏🖮◆⍓⬧❒♈◆●

(the Jews) ♋🕭📭♏✁♎◆♏ (*any* of) ☠👓❍ (shall hide) ♋🕭♓🙰👓■ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (a person) ♓✁■✏♋ (if) ☠👓♋ 💻⌘🙵

(the children) ♋🕭📭♏✁●🙰♈● (& unto) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧♈□ (the old people) ♋🕭🖮♌✁⬧ (*any* of) ☠👓❍

(with affliction) ♋✁■✁♍●◆♋♌ (milk) ♋✁🖮♌●♈⌧ (who are sucking) ☠⍓❑■✁♏♎ (& infants) ♋🕭♎◆📭●♈♏□

(all of) ♒🕭●🙵 (with) 💣♈⬧ (he shall die) ◆◆❍■ (many) ♋🕭♋📭⍓♑♈⬧ (& with tortures) ♋🕭📭♎■👓♓🖮♌♈□

(his family) ♒🕭🖮◆♏♈♌

(& shall show, point out, declare) ❑👓♎♈♌■♈□ (shall come) ♋🕭🖮◆♋🕭■♎ (& whoever) ♋✁■♏♈♋□ 💻⌧🙵

(the property) ♒🕭■✁♏■👓❑ (to him) ♒🕭● (it shall be given) 🖮♌👓♒⍓🖮◆👓■ (him) ♏✏♒□♈●⬧

(who is being found out, discovered) ⌧♈🙵◆♓👓❍♎ (of that one) □✁♒♎

(the house of) 🖮◆♏🕭♌ (& from) ☠👓❍□ (folly, offence) ♋✁🖮◆◆●🙵♈⬧ (in this) ♋🕭♎✁♒♌

(of silver) ♋✁□⬧👓🙵♎ (thousand *pieces*) ☠⍓📭□●♈♋ (three) ♋✁🖮◆✁●◆ (Caesar) ❒♈⬧🕭❑

(he shall receive) ●👓♌♈❑■ (& a garland, crown) ♋✁●⍓●🖮🙵♈□ (& freedom) ♋✁🖮◆◆❒♋🕭⌧□

(in it) ♒🕭♌ (that there shall be found) ⌧♈🙵◆♓👓■♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (place) ❒♈◆♈♋ (every) ●🙵 💻🙰🙵

(with fire) ♋✂❒◆■♌ (burnt) ♎⍓❑♈♏ (it shall be) ♋🔔□♒👓■ (that is hidden) ♏♈♓♈ℯ❍♈♎ (a Jew) ♋✂♏✂♎◆♏

(the desert) ♋✂❒♌♎♈❍ (like) 😐✏♏♈♋ (& be laid waste, desolate, destroyed, lie waste) ⌨♌👓❒☒♈□

(in it) ♒🔔♌ (that are) ⌨⧫⍓♋♎ (& with the people) ♋✂♓✂■✍♏♈■⌨♌♈□

(they shall be injured, maimed, mutilated) ☠◆☒❒♈⧫⬧👓■

(the sons of men) ♋✂♓✂■✍♏♈■♌ (from) ☠👓❍ (& shall be destroyed) ☠◆♎♌♋🔔■□

(these) ☠♏🔔●✂♒ (of the letter) ♋✂⧫❒♈♑👓♋♎ ✉(of words) ✉♒♏🔔●👓❍♎ (But) ☠♏🔔♎ (a copy) ♋✂❍☒👓□ 💻●

(they) ♏🔔□♒ (were) ☠♏🔔♒♏♈⧫⍓♋

Chapter 4 ♎ 💻 ☠✝♋🔔●✂□🔔❑

(this) ♋✂■✂♒ (was) ♋✂□✏♒ (that being heard) ⬧♈❍⧫♓👓❍♎ (where) ♋✂&♏♈♋ (& every) ●&□ 💻♋

(great) ♋✂♌♈❒ (dancing, exulting) ♋✂♍♏✂♎□ (joy) ♋✂⌨⧫◆♎♈☒ (commandment) ♋🗏■✂♎❑◆□

(it was to [them], had) ☠✝♒● ♋✂□✏♒ ♋✂□♒ (& delight, a banquet) ♋✂❍✂⬧◆♌□

(poor) ☠♏🔔&⬧👓❍ (for this) ♋🔔♎✂♒●♈♎ (person) ♋✂♓✂■✏♋ (as) 😐✏♏♈♋ (the nations, gentiles) ♋🔔✍❍❍♈⬧●

(to them) ☠✝♒● (& was given) ⌨⧫♈♌♒♈♏⌨⧫👓♋□ (it shall chance) ♓♈♎♑👓⧫♎ (had) □♈□✏♒

(that they shall do it) ♒🕭■◆♎♌⬥🙰■♎ (openly, manifestly, boldly) ♋✂♏●♈♑♌

(

a) ⌨◆⍓♋ (great) ♋✂♌♈❒ (mourning) ♋✂●♌🙰♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✂♎◆♏● 💻♌

(they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (weeping) ☠✍♏🕭🙵✂♌ (& w/ noise) ♋✂●✂❑⌨♌♈◻ (was to them, they had) ☠✞♒● ♋✂◻✏♒

(greatly, much) ⍓♑♈⬥ (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& groaning) ☠⍓⌧■♈◆◆🙰❍◻ (& shouting out) ☠♏🕭⬥✂⌨♑◻

(unto) ♋✂❍♈♎⬥ (& suffering) ♋✂♓♈⌧◻ (pain) ♋✂⌨♌♋🕭🙵 ([b/c] that occurred) ♋✂🙱❍♈♎

(affliction) ♋✂■✂♍●◆♋ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (encompassed) ◻❒♈♎⌧♈♎ (b/c) ●🙱🙰❍ (their heart) ☠✞♒♌🙰●●

(of destruction) ♋✂●✂⌨♌⌧♈♎ (& the judgment) ♋✂■⍓👎◻ (place) ❒♈◆♈♋ (every) ●🙵 (from) ☠🙰❍

(that not) ♋✂●♎ (which) ♋✂■♏♈♋ (suddenly) ♋✂♏●🙰♓ ☠🙰❍ (& of death) ♋✂◆◻♈❍👎♈◻

(it) ♒🕭● (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (expecting) ☠♏🕭🙵♈⬥❍

(place) ♋✂❒⌨◆♈♋ (what, which) ♋✂■♏♈♋ (or) ✞♈♋ (city) ♋✂◆✏■⍓♎❍ (For) ❒♏🕭♑ (what) ♋✂♎♏♈♋ 💻♑

(those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (or) ✞♈♋ (streets) ♋🕭❑◆✍♓ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (or) ✞♈♋ (that inhabited, settled) ⌨♌⍓⌨◆♈♏♎

(mourning) ♋✂●♌🙰♋ (they were) ♏🕭◻✏♒ (filled with) ☠✂♏●♈❍ (that not) ♋✂●♎ (fields) ♋✂⌨◆✂♏✂❒♈♌

(much) ♋⌨✂◆♋⍓♑♈⬥ (sorrow) ♋✂◆♎◆❑❒♈❍◻

(being held (-captive), shut up, seized) ☠⍓♎♐⌧♦♦♐❍ (For) ❒♏🕭♑ (thus) ♋✂■♈🙵✂♒ 🖳♎

(who [were] in every)●🙵⌨♌♈♎ (the commanders) ♋🕭♑♏🕭🙰✂❒🙰⬧♐♋ (by) ☠♐❍ (they were) □♈□✏♒

(& with affliction) ♋✂■✂♍●◆♋⌨♌□ (by force) ♋✂❒⍓🙰❑♈♌ (city) ♋✂♦✏■⍓👎❍

(& bitter) ♋✂❒⍓❒♈❍□ (much) ♋✂♋⍓♑♈⬧

(& being abused, punished, tormented, put to the question) ☠⍓♎■♈♦♓♐❍□

(was) ♋✂□✏♒ (severe, grievous) ♋♐♓❑ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (thus) ♋✂■♈🙵✂♒ (they were) □♈□✏♒

(saw) □✂⌘🖂⌧ (that when) 👎♈🙵♎ (their affliction) ☠✞♒■✂♍●◆♋ (& bitter) ❒⍓❒♈❍□

(& weeping) ☠♏🕭🙵✂⌨♌□ (them) ☠✞♒● (it grieved) ⌨♦♈♏❒♐🙵 (their enemies) ☠✞♒♏♈♌✂⌨♌♎●♐⬧♌

(for them) ☠✞♒♏♈●⬧ (they were) □♈□✏♒

(the multitude, most part) ♋♋✂♑✞⬧● (For) ❒♏🕭♑ (they were) □♈□✏♒ (seeing) ☠♏🕭⌘✂⌧ 🖳♒

(were) □♈□✏♒ (who being led away) ☠⍓❒⌨♌♈♎♦♐❍♎ (honorable) ♋🕭✍❒❑♈♏❍ (of the seniors) ♋🕭⌨♌✂⬧♎

(while) 👎♈🙵 (much) ♋✂♋⍓♑♈⬧ (& by force) ♋✂❒⍓🙰❑♈♌□ (in disgrace, shame, insult) ♋✂❒⬧♈♍♌

(of them) ☠✞♒■♐❍ (were) □♈□✏♒ (being ashamed) ☠⍓⌨♦♒✂♌ (a few) ●⍓●♈❑ (not even) ♋✂●□✂♋

(were) ♏🕭□🖉♒ (they) ♏🕭□♒ (that now) ♋✂♓✂♒♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the brides) ♋✂🖮⧫✂●✍●♈🙵□ 🖳□

(the bridal [-beds, -chambers, -feasts]) ♋🕭✍■✞■♑ (they left) ♏❑♈♌♓ (to husbands) ♋✍🕭❒🖮♌♈♑●

(they took) ♏🖮♌♈⬧■ (joy) ♋✂🖮⧫◆♎♈⌧ (& in the place of) □✂●🖂⌧♈□ (of their youth) ☠♏🕭♒🖮⧫◆❍♏♈●⬧♈♎

(& in the place of) □✂●🖂⌧♈□ (weeping) ♋✂♏🖮🙵✂♌ (for themselves) ☠♏🕭♒♏♈●⬧

(had) ♏🕭□♒ (they poured out) ♏🙵♈⬧■ (sweet spices, incense) ♋🕭■✂❍✍⬧👓♌

(they were) ♏🕭□🖉♒ (& coming) ☠✂♏🖮⧫✂♋□ (with ashes) ♋✂❍🙰👓❑♌ ([on] their heads) ☠♏🕭♒♏♈♓♏✍🕭❒

(away from them) ☠♏🕭♒■👓❍ (taken) ♋✂●⍓❑♓ (while) 👎♈🙵 (by force) ♋✂❒⍓🙰❑♈♌

(of brides) ♋✂🖮⧫✂●✍●♈🙵♎ (& shame, disgrace) ♋✂🖮⧫⧫♒👓♌□ (the veil, covering) ♋🖮⧫⍓□⌧♈⧫

(nations) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧ (by) ☠👓❍ (with iron) ♋✂●⌘❒♈□♌ (& tied) ☠✂❒⍓⬧♈♋□ (bound) ☠✂❒🖮🙵♈□❍ (while) 👎♈🙵 🖳⌘

(with affliction[s]) ♋✂■✂♍●◆♋♌ (being led, driven) ☠✂❒🖮♌♈♎🖮⧫👓❍□ (the foreign) ♋🕭♏✂❒🖮🙵◆■

(the ship[s]) ♋✂□●👓♋● (unto) ♋✂❍♈♎⬧ (in the streets) ♋🕭❑◆✍♓♌ (& coming) ☠✂♏🖮⧫✂♋□

(being led) ☠⍓❒🖮♌♈♎🖮⧫👓❍ (of these) ☠♏🕭●✂♒♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the partners, husbands) ☠♏🕭♒♏♈□✂⧫□♈♓□ 🖳⌧

(& instead of) □✂●🖂⌧♈□ (by force) ♋✂❒⍓🙰❑♈♌ (& coming) ☠♏🕭🖮⧫✂♋□ (were) □♈□🖉♒

(chains, bands) ♋🕭✍❒✂●◆❑ (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (putting on) ☠♏🕭❍✂❒ (crown[s]) ♋🕭●✍⍓●🙵

(joy) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♎♈☒ (& instead of) ◻✁●🖂☒♈◻ (on their necks) ☠✞♒✍♏♈❑◻♈♍♌ (of iron) ♋✁●⌘❑♈◻♎

(& dancing) ♋✁♍♏✁♎◻ (of youth) ♋✁🖮⧫◆❍♏♈●⬧♈♎ (& the delight, banquet) ♋✁❍✁⬧◆🖮♌◻

(of the days) ♋✁🖮⧫✁❍◻♈♏♎ (that [*they spent*] the rest) ♋✁&❑♈♓♎

(in lamentation[s]) ♋✁●♌🙵♋♌ (of their banquet, [wedding-] feast, marriage) ☠✞♒🖮⧫◆⧫♓🙵❍♎

(were) ◻♈◻♒ (they) ☠✞♒♏♈⧫⍓♋ (& in groanings) ♋✁🖮⧫✁☒✍■♋🙵⧫🖮♌♈◻ (& in weeping) ♋✁🖮⧫✁&🖮♌♈♌◻

(their eyes) ☠✞♒✍♏♈■♏♈⬧ (B4) 💣✁🖎❑ (their death) ☠✞♒⧫◻♈❍ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (seeing) ☠♏🕭⌘✁☒♎

(But) ☠♏🕭♎ (them) ☠✞♒● (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (taking [causing to go] down) ☠⍓🖮⧫🖂☒♈❍ 💻𝓮𝓻

(while) 🖎♈& (beasts) ♋✁🖮⧫✁◻✍♏♈☒ (as) 😐✏♏♈♋ (into the ships) ♋🕭✍◻●🙵♋● (by force) ♋✁❑⍓𝓮𝓻❑♈♌

(for) ❑♏🕭♑ (some of them) ☠✞♒■🙵❍ (with iron) ♋✁●⌘❑♈◻♌ (& tied) ☠⍓✍❑⍓⬧♈♋◻ (bound) ☠⍓✍❑🖮&♈◻❍

(& some of them) ☠✞♒■🙵❍◻ (on their necks) ☠✞♒✍♏♈❑◻♈♍♌ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (bound) ☠⍓✍❑⍓⬧♈♋

(on their feet) ☠✞♒♏♈●♑✍🙵❑♌

(& tied) ☠⍓❑⍓⬧♈♋◻ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (being bound) ☠⍓❑🖮&♈◻❍ (& some of them) ☠✞♒■🙵❍◻ 💻♏

(every) ●& (that by) ☠🙵❍♎ (of the ships) ♋🕭✍◻●🙵♋♎ (on the oars, boards) ♋🕭✍◻♈♎♌

(all of) ☠✞♒●🙵̤ (on) ☠🙰❍ (afflicted) ☠⍓♍⍓●♈♋ (they shall be) ☠✞□♒🙰■ (manner, means) ⬧✞❒◻

(a little) ●⍓●♈❑ (that not even) ♋✁●◻✁♋♎ (thus) ♋✁■♈🙵♏♈♋ (their sides) ☠✞♒✍♏♈♌♈♑

(relief, alleviation) ♋✁⧫✉⌧♈□❒♈♋ (there shall be to them, they shall have) ☠✞♒● ♋🕭□♒🙰⧫

(into the ships) ♋🕭✍◻●🙰♋● (descended) □⌨⧫🙰⌧■ (all of them) ☠✞♒●🙵̤ (& when) 🖓♈🙵□ 🖳♋♏

(he commanded) 🖓♈❑◻ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (to) ⌨⧫✁□● (& they came) □✁⌨⧫🙰♋□

(of) ☠🙰❍ (outside) ❒♈♌● (that they shall loosen, unbind, untie [them]) ☠◆❒♓🙰■♎[1]

(the city) ♋✁⧫✏■⍓♎❍

(in the wide place [for horse or chariot racing], hippodromos) ♋✁⌧⍓□❒ ♋✁❒⌨⧫♈♋♌

(& for [an exposure of] nakedness) ♋✁♏✁⬧❒◆◻●♈◻ (for reproach) ♋✁❒⬧♈♍●♈♎ (as if) 😐✏♏♈♋

(& saw) ♋✁⌘✉⌧♈◻ ([was] willing) ♋🕭⌨♌✁♍♎ (all who, whoever) ◆■♈❍ ●🙵̤ (went out) ❑♈◻■

(& made revolve, to turn round) 😐🙰❒⌨🙵♈♋◻ (& made go round) ❒♈♎⌧♈♋□ (them) ☠✞♒●

(any) ♓✁■✏♋ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (of his soldiers) ♏✏♒□✁⌧●✁◻♎ (the army) ♋✁●♏♈⌧ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋

(shall escape) ❑✞❒⬧🙰■ (of them) ☠✞♒■🙰❍

[1] Perhaps should read ☠◆♎♓👓■♎ "that they shall cast (toss, throw) [them]" (LXX).

(that going out) ☠⍓❑◻✂■♎ (he heard) ⬥♈❍♓ (thus) ♋✂■♈&✂♒ (he did) ♎♈♌⬥ (& when) 👎♈&◻ 💻♌♏

(to them) ☠✞♒🖮♦✂◻● (their people, same race) ☠✞♒❍♈⬥ ♏♈■✍♌ (some of) ☠👓❍ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(the miseries) ♋🕭✍■✞◻✂♎ (b/c of) ●♈⬥ (& groaning) ☠⍓⌧■♈♦♦👓❍◻ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& weeping) ☠♏🕭&✂🖮♌◻

(to their brethren) ☠✞♒✍♏♈⌧♈♋● (that happened) 🖮♦♈♓♎👓♑♎ (& the evil, calamity) ♋✂♦♓⍓🖮♌◻

(very) ⍓♑♈⬥ (& was angry) ⌘👓♑❒♈◻ (& he was furious) 🖮♦♈❍♈⌧🖮♦👓♋◻ 💻♑♏

(in) ✉♒✂♌ (those) ☠♏🕭●✂♒● (that also) ◻🗏♋♎ (& he commanded) 👎♈❑◻♈◻

(of their friends, companions) ☠✞♒✍♏♈❒🖮♌♈⌧♎ (the [same] likeness, manner) ♋✂🖮♦◆❍👎♈♌

(affliction) ☠✂♍●◆♋ (with every) ●&♌ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (they shall afflict) ☠◆♍●♋🕭■

(shall be diminished, deprived, omitted) ❒♈♍♈♌🖮♦👓■ (& a thing not, nothing) ♋✂● 💣👓♎👓❍◻

(those things) ☠✞■👓♒ (of) ☠👓❍ (to [of] them) ☠✞♒●

(all of them) ☠✞♒●&● (them) ☠✞■👓♋ & (& they shall cause to be written) ☠◆🖮♌🖮♦🖮&♈■◻ 💻♎♏

(that to all of them) ☠✞♒●&●♈♎ (a day) ♋✂❍◻♈♏ (& he appointed) 💣⍓❑♈♋◻ (by name) ♋✂❍♓♈♌

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& he shall destroy) ♎👓♌◻♈■◻ (he shall mar, ravage, tear) ●👓♌♈⌧■

(them)
☠✞♒● (registering) ☠⍓🖮♌🖮♦🖮&♈❍ (had) ❒♈❒✐♒ (& they begun) ❒⍓❐♈♓❒ 💻♒♏

(& bitter) ♋✁❐⍓❐♈❍❒ (grievous, severe) ♋✁♏♓♈❑ (with affliction) ♋✁■✁♍●◆♋♌

(from [the time]) ☠🙰❍ (much) ♋✁🖮♦♋⍓♑♈⬧ (with diligence) ♋✁🖮♦◆er⍓❒⌧♈♌

(that set) 🖮♌🙰❐⬧♈♎ (& until) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧♈❒ (the sun) ♋✁♓❍🙰♓ (that rose, shone, appeared) ⌧♈■🖎♈♎

(forty) ☠⍓⬧♌❐♈♋ (a period of) ♋✁■🖮♌♈⌘ (them) ☠✞♒● (had) ♋✁❒✐♒ (& he given) 🖮♌✐♒♈♏❒

(all of them) ☠✞♒●&̣● (that they shall record) ☠◆🖮♌🖮♦🖮&♈■♎ (days) ☠⍓❍❒♈♏

(was) ♋✁❒✐♒ (rejoicing) ♋🕭♎✁⌧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the king) ♋✁&●♈❍ 💻❒♏

(& he made, celebrated) 🖎♈♌⬧♈❒ (& enjoying, taking delight in) 💣♈⬧♈♌🖮♦🙰❍❒

(in the temple of) 🖮♦♏🕭♌ (great *or* [pl.] many) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧ (a banquet *or* [pl.] feasts) ♋✁♏♦♓♈❍

(in the blindness [of his heart]) ♋✁🖮♦◆❐⍓❒⬧♈♌ (his idols) ♏✐♒❒✁❐🖮&♈♦❒

(great, much) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧ (& in the boasting, pride) ♋✁❐✁♒🖮♌◆♓🖮♌♈❒

(him) ♒🕭● (was) ♋✁❒✐♒ (that laying hold of, possessing) ♎⍓⌧♈♋♎

(filthy, unclean, abominable one) ♋✁🖮♌♏♈⬧❍ (that) ❒✁♒ (& with his mouth) ♒🕭❍◆❒🖮♌♈❒

(foolish, insane) ♋✁🖮♦⍓er✁♓ (& with [his] mind, counsel) ♋✁♦⍓⬧❐♈♦🖮♌♈❒

(speaking) ☠⍓●●♈❍❍ (that not) ♋✂●♎ ([&] blind)
♋🕭✍❒⍓□⬧ ([who] to deaf, mute things) ♋🕭♓✍❒♈⌧●

(& justice) ♋🖮⧫◆■♋🕭🙵●♈□ (he was) ♋✂□✏♒ (praising)
⌧♈♌♈♓❍ (hearing) ☠⍓⬧❍✂♓ (& not) ♋✂●□

(& rejecting) ♋🕭●⬧♈❍□ (he was) ♋✂□✏♒ (despising)
🙰🕭♋✂♓ (& righteousness) ♋✂🖮⧫◆❑⍓♎♈⌘□

(of blasphemy) ♋✂□✂♎◆♑♎ (full) ♋👓●❍ (he
was) ♋✂□✏♒ (& speaking) ●👓●♈❍❍♈□

(was) ♋✂□✏♒ (that appointed) 💣⍓⬧♎ (the period)
♋✂■🖮♌♈⌘ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (after) ❒👓⧫✂♌ ☠👓❍ 🖳⌘♏

(to) 🖮⧫✂□● (they came near) □🖮♌👓❒❑ (the writers,
registrants) ♋🕭✍■✂🖮♌⧫🖮🙵♈❍● (to) ☠🕆♒●

♋✂●♏♈⌧ ☠♈■♏🕭♍❍🖮⧫
👓❍ (that not) ♋✂●♎ (to him) ♒🕭● (& they said)
□❒♈❍👓♋□ (the king) ♋✂🙵●♈❍

(all of) ☠🕆♒●🙵̤● (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (to register)
◆🖮♌✂⧫🖮🙵♈❍● (we were finding strength, able)

(very) 🖮♌✂🙰 (they are) ☠🕆■👓♋ (that many)
☠⍓♋⍓♑♈⬧♎ (b/c) ●̇🙰👓❍ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✂👎◆♏

(that full) ♋👓●❍♈♎ (b/c) ●̇🙰👓❍ (to be
counted) □⍓■◑❍🖮⧫👓❍● (able) ☠⍓⌧🙵♓👓❍ (& not)
♋✂●□ 🖳⌧♏

(there is) 🖮⧫⍓♋ (& not) ♋✂●□ (the country)
♋✂❒🖮⧫♈♋ (of them) ☠🕆♒■👓❍ (was) ♋✂□✏♒

(some of them) ☠🕆♒■👓❍ (in it) ♒🕭♌ (there is)
🖮⧫⍓♋ (that not) ♋✂●♎ (a house) ♋✂🖮⧫♏♈♌

(being able) ☠⍓⌧🙵♓👓❍ (b/c not) ♋✂●♎ (this)
♋🕭♎✂♒ (is) ⍓✏♒ (stopped) ♋✂⬧⍓🙰❑♈□

(Egypt) ☠♏🕭❒♍👓❍♎ (the commanders, magistrates) ♋🕭♑♏🕭🙰✂❒🙰⬧👓♋

(them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (that they shall count) ☠🕆■❍👓■♎

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✂♒● (by them) ☠🕆♒● (the king) ♋✂🙵●♈❍ (heard) ⬧♈❍♓ (& when) 🖓♈🙵□ 🖳🙰♏

(that a bribe) ♋✂♎⌧◆♓♎ (so as) 😐🖉♏♈♋ (very) ⍓♑♈⬧ (at them) ☠🕆♒♏♈●⬧ (he was furious) 🖮⧫♈❍♈⌧🖮⧫👓♋

(& a reason, pretext) ♋✂🖮⧫●👓⬧□ (from them) ☠🕆♒■👓❍ (they took) □●♈❑♓ (namely) 💣♈●

(about them) ☠🕆♒♏♈●⬧ (that they s/ say) ☠◆❒❍♋🕭■♎ (by them) ☠🕆♒● (they adduced) □♎♈⌧👓♋

(& persuading) ☠⍓⬧⍓🞐❍♈□ (they came near) □🖮♌👓❒❑ (then) ☠♏🕭♎♏✂♒ (these things) ☠♏🕭●✂♒

(in truth, truly) ♋✂❒✂❒♓♈♌ (him) ♒🕭● (they were) □♈□🖉♒

(him) ♒🕭● (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (& showing) ☠♏🕭□♈⌧❍♈□ 🖳😐🙵

(committed to writing) □🖮♌👓⧫🖮🙵♈♋♎ (where) ♋✂🙵♏♈♋ (the papers, writing material) ♋🕭⬧♋🕭🙰✍❒♈🙵

(to him) ♒🕭● (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (& saying) ☠⍓❒❍✂♋□ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (they had) □♈□🖉♒

(had failed, were spent) □❒♈❍♑ (the pens) ☠⍓✍■❑ (all of) ☠🕆♒●🙵 (that also) 🞐✂♋♎

(& came to an end, vanished, ceased) □⍓🞐□♈♋□

(had) ⌨♦✁◻✎♒ (came about, happened) 🖂♒♏🕭♦♏♈♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (this) ♋🕭♎✁♒ 💻♋&

(of God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋♎ (of the power) ♒🕭●♏♈⌧♎ (by the operation, working, activity) ♋✁⌨♦◆■✁♎♌⬥♈❍♌

(for the help) ♋✁■✁❒🖓◆⬥● (being conquered, overcome) ♋🕭&♈♎⌘👓❍ (that not) ♋✁●♎

(of the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁♎◆♏♎

Chapter 5 ♒ 💻 ☠✞♋🕭●✁◻🕭❑

(he) ◻♈✎♒ (Hermon) ☠✞❍❒👓♒● (the king) ♋✁&●♈❍ (called) ♋✁❒❑ (Then) ☠♏🕭♎♏✁♒ 💻♋

(& the tutor) ♋✍■✁❒♌♈♎❍♈◻ (the head, leader) ♋✁♓♏🕭❒ (was) ♋✁◻✎♒ (who made) ♎⍓⌨♌⬥♈♎

(that greatly) ⍓♑♈⬥♎ (& he commanded him) ♒🕭♎❑♈◻◻ (of the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓🖂◻♎

(the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓🖂◻♎ (he shall take care of, attend to) ◻♈♍♋🕭■

(that are wasting away, acting boldly, defying, treating contemptuously) ☠✁⌧✍⍓♓❍♈♎

(that not) ♋✁●♎ (& anger) ♋✁⌘☝◆❒◻ (wrath) ♋✁⌨♦❍👓⌧ (& full of) ♋🕭●❍♈◻ ([*for*] he was) ♋✁◻✎♒

(they are being held, contained) ☠⍓🖓[♏]👓⌧♦♦👓❍

(abundantly) ♋🕭♑⬥♈♋ (that tomorrow) ❒✁⌧❍♈●♎ (to him) ♒🕭● (& he said) ❒♈❍👓♋◻ 💻♌

(& wine) ♋✁❒❍♈⌧◻ (frankincense)
♋✁⧫✏■✞⌨♌● (I shall cause to drink) ♋🕭❑♓♈♋

(that being) ☠♏🕭◻✁♒♎ (all of) ☠✞♒●🙰 (the elephants)
♋🕭●✍⍓🖂◻● (pure, unmixed w/ water) ♋✁♏♈⌧

(hundred) ♋♋✁❍ (five) ♓🙵❍♈⌧ (about)
☺✏♏♈♋ (in number) ♋✁■✁♏■🙵❍♌ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(by the drink[ing]) ♋✁⍓❑🙵♓♌ (they are) ☠✞■🙵♋ (&
enraging, exciting) ☠🙵⌧♏♈♓◻

(that he shall bring in) ●🙵⬧♈■♎ (of drunkenness)
♋✁⌨⧫◆♏✁◻♈❒♎ (plentiful) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧

(the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁🖓◆♏ (& that he shall set upon,
attack) ●♈⬧ ☠✞■🙵♋ ♋🕭❍❒♈■◻

(them) ☠✞■🙵♋ (& they shall destroy) ☠◆♎♌◻♈■◻ (that
they shall mar) ☠◆●♌♈⌧■♈♎

(things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (these) ☠♏🕭■✁♒ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (he
commanded) 🖓♈❑◻ (when) 🖓♈🙰◻ 💻♑

(& he called) ♋✁❒❑♈◻ (to the banquet)
♋✁❍✁⬧◆⌨♌● (he turned, went) ♒🕭● ⍓■◻⌨⧫🙵♋

(those) ☠✞■🙵♒ (& his captains, overseers)
♏✏♒◻✁■⌨✁♌❒◻♈❒●♈◻ (his friends) ♏✏♒◻✁❍⌧♈❒●

(the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁🖓◆♏● (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (hating) ☠♏🕭■✁⬧
(that increasingly, especially) ⌨⧫⍓♋✁❒⍓⧫♈♏♎

(whose name) ♒🕭❍♓♈♎ (of the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓🖂◻♎ (But)
☠♏🕭♎ (the guide) ☠✞♒■✁❒♌♈♎❍ 💻♎

(that been commanded)
🖓♈❑♈◻⌨⧫🙵♋♎ ([any]thing) 💣🙵♎🙵❍ (Arahrot)
🙴✞❒♒✁❒✁♋ (was) ♋✁◻♒

(he did) 🖓♈♌⬧ (to Hermon)
☠✞❍❒🙵♒● (had) ♋✁◻✏♒

(evening) ♋✁♓❍♈❒ (on every) ●&♌ (of these) ☠♏🕭●✁♒♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the ministers) ☠✞♒✍♏♈■✁♓❍♈♓❍ 💻♒

(the hands of) ☠✞♒♏♈♎✍⍓♋ (& binding) ☠⍓❒⌨&♈□❍♈□ (they were) □♈□✏♒ (going out) ☠⍓❑□✁■

(& of the poor) ♋🕭■🕭&✍⬧👓❍👎♈□ (the miserable, unfortunate/ *or* evil) ♋🕭✍♓♏✁⌨♌♎

(& guarding) ☠⍓❒🙰✁■□ (were) □♈□✏♒ (& taking heed [notice], being careful) ☠⍓❒♒♈♎⌘👓❍□

(& hoping) ☠⍓❒⌨♌♈⬧□ ([pre]caution, security) ❒✁♒◆⌘ (with every) ●&♌ (themselves) ☠✞♒●

(& expecting, waiting [looking] for) ☠♏🕭&♈⬧❍♈□ (they were) □♈□✏♒

(shall be) ♋🕭□♒👓■ (that at dawn, early morning) ♋✁❒□♈♍●♈♎

(of the destruction) ♋✁■✁♎⌨♌♈♋♎ (the consummation, completion) ♋✁❍✁●◆♓

(of all of them) ☠✞♒●&♎

(those) ☠✞■👓♒ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏ 💻□

(were) □♈□✏♒ (who being thought, esteemed, considered) ☠⍓❒♌♈⧫⬧👓❍♎

(to them) ☠✞♒● (there is) ⌨⧫⍓♋ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (the Gentiles) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧● (by) ☠✞♒●

(some place) ♋✁&◆♎ (from) ☠👓❍ (a little) ●⍓●♈❑ (neither) ♋✁●□✁♋ (help) ♋✁■✁❒👎◆⬧

(bitter) ♋🕭✍❒⍓❒♈❍ (their afflictions)
☠🕆♒✍♏♈■✂♍●◆♋□ (their chains, bonds)
☠🕆♒♏♈❒◆⬧♈♋ (b/c of) ●˙🙰👓❍

(& praying) ☠♏🕭●♈♍❍♈□ (& seeking)
☠♏🕭⬧🖮✂♌□ (they were) □♈□✏♒ (calling out) ☠♏🕭⬧✂♑ 🖳⌘

(God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (B4) 💣✂👎❑ (they were ceasing, quiet) □⍓●♈♓ ([&] that not) ♋✂●♎

(of all, every) ●˙🙵♎ (& the LORD) ♋✂⍓❒✂❍□ (everything) ●🙵 (the One upholding) 👎⍓⌧♈♋

([their] compassionate) ♋✂■✂❍⌧♈❒❍ (& God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋□ (strength, power, army) ♋✂●♏♈⌧

(many) ♋✂🖮⧫✂♋✍⍓♑♈⬧ (& with tears) ♋🕭⬧✍❍👓♎🖮♌♈□ (with sighs) ♋✂🖮⧫✂♑✍■👓⌧♌ (& Father) ♋✂🖮♌♈♋□

(the counsel) ♋✂🖮⧫⍓⬧❒♈⧫ (from) ☠👓❍ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (that He shall save) ❑🕆❒□👓■♎ 🖳⌧

(that thinking, plotting) ☠⍓🖮♌♓♈⌧🖮⧫👓❍♎ (evil) ♋✂⧫♓⍓♌ (& thought, plan) ♋✂🖮⧫🖮♌♈♓⌧♈❍□

(them) ☠🕆♒♌ (& He shall show) ♋🕭□♈⌧■♈□ (against them) ☠🕆♒♏♈●⬧ (were) □♈□✏♒

(& He shall deliver) ♋🕭♍♈□■♈□ (openly, publicly) 🖮⧫⍓♋✂♏●♈♑ (His salvation) ♒🕭■✂❑❒◆□

(that is prepared) 🖮♌♈♏♈🙰❍♈♎ (bitter) ♋✂❒⍓❒♈❍ (a death) ♋✂⧫□♈❍ (from) ☠👓❍ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋

(for them) ☠🕆♒●

(continually) 🖮⧫⍓♋✂■⍓❍♈♋ (the request) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫◆⬧✂♌ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (of these) ☠♏🕭●✂♒♎ 🖳🙰

(was) 🖮⧫✁□✏♒ (ascending [into heaven]) ♋✁❑●✁⬧

(mercies) ♋🕭❍⌧♈❒ (w/o) ♋✁●♎ (the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓🖂□● (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (Hermon) ☠🕆❍❒🙴♒□ 🖳♏

(with wine) ♋✁❒❍♈⌧♌ (them) ☠🕆■🙴♋ (& intoxicated) ⍓□❒♈♋□ (he gave to drink) ⍓❑♓♈♋

(frankincense) ♋✁⧫✏■🕆🖮♌● (with) 💣♈⬧ (that mixed) 🙰♈●♈⌧❍♈♎

(he came) ♋✁🖮⧫🙴♋ (of the day) ♋✁❍□♈♏♎ (& at the early morning) ♒🕭❒◼♈♍●♈□

(of the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (to the [palace] court) ♒🕭⧫❒✁♎●

(the same) ♋🕭♎✁♒ ⍓✏♒ (that he shall make known to him) ♏♒□♏⬧♈♎□♈■♎

(of kings) ♋🕭✍🙵●♈❍ (& the King) 😐🙴●❍♈□ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Compassionate One) ♋✁■✁❍⌧♈❒❍ 🖳♋♏

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (on, to) ●♈⬧ (sleep) ♋✁🖮⧫■🙴♓ (put, gave) ⍓❍❒♈♋

(from) ☠🙴❍ (heavy, deep) ♋✁⧫❒⍓❑♈♏ (in a sleep) ♋✁🖮⧫■🙴♓♌ (& he laid down) 😐🙴❍👎♈□ 🖳♌♏

(the 9th hour, 2-3 pm) ☠✍⍓⬧✁♓ ⬧♈♓🖮⧫♈● (& until) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧♈□ (evening) ♋✁♓❍♈❒

(Who rules) 🙰⍓●♈♓♎ (of That One) □✁♒♎ (by the operation, working) ♋✁🖮⧫◆■✁♎♌⬧♈❍♌

(it was) ♋✁□✏♒ (that appointed) 💣⍓⬧♎ (the time) ♋✁■✁♎🙴⬧ (& from) ☠🙴❍□ (all) ●🙵 (over) ●♈⬧

(much, very) ⍓♑♈⬧ (them) ☠🕆■🙴♋ (that he shall destroy) 👎🙴♌□♈■♎ (by him) ♒🕭●

(proud) ♋✁❍✁❒   (the purpose, sentence) ♋✁■✁♏⬥🙰❒ (& ceased) ●♈♍♈♌🖮⧫🙰♋□   (it was late) ❒♈⌧□♈⧫♓🙰♋

(& boastful, vainglorious) ♋✁■✁❒♒🖮♌♈♓□

(that they escaped) □♍♈●□♈♎   (saw) □✁⌘🖂⌧   (when) 👎♈🙵   (But) ☠♏🕭♎   (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏   🖳♑♏

(for them) ☠🕆♒● (was) 🖮⧫✁□✏♒   (that appointed) ♋✁❍⍓⬥♎   (that) ♏✁♒   (hour) ♋✁🖮⧫✏⬥✁♓   (from) ☠🙰❍

(holy) ♋✁♓⍓♎♈❑   (their God) ☠🕆♒♒✁●♈♋●   (& praised) □⌧♈♌♈♓□   (they thanked) □⍓♎□♈♋

(of) ☠🙰❍   (& supplicating) ☠⍓□♓♈🙵🖮⧫🙰❍□   (they were) □♈□✏♒   (requesting) ☠♏🕭⬥✁♌   (& again) 🖮♌◆🖮⧫□

(to them) ☠🕆♒●   (that He s/ be reconciled) ♋🕭⬥♈❒🖮⧫🙰■♎   (the Compassionate One) ♋✁■✁❍⌧♈❒❍

(& shall make known) ⬥♈♎□♈■□   (& He shall show) ♋🕭□♈⌧■♈□   (fully, completely) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁♏●♈❍

(among the nations) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬥♌ (his arm) ♒🕭⬥✁❒👎♈♎   (& help of) ♒🕭■✁❒👎◆⬥□   (the power) ♋✁●♏♈⌧

(& boastful) ♋🕭■✁❒♒🖮♌♈♓□   (proud) ♋🕭❍✁❒

(that [it] shall become, begin) ☠♏🕭□♒🙰■♎   ([was] near) ☠✁🖮♌⍓❒♈❑   (For) ❒♏🕭♑   (when) 👎♈🙵   🖳♎♏

(of all of) ☠🕆♒●🙵♎   (his steward) ♒🖂🕭⧫♏♈♌♈❒   (& saw) ♋✁⌘🖂⌧♈□   (the 10th hour, 3-4 pm) ☠⍓✏⬥✁♓ ❒♈⬥⬥

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍●   (to) ♒🕭●   (who [were] called, invited) ☠♏🕭❒❑♈♎   (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋

(& jabbed) ♒🕭❒❑♈♎□   (he approached) 🖮♌🙰❒❑ (to the meal) ♋✁🖮⧫◆❒✁♓●   ([that] they came) □✁🖮⧫🙰♋

(in his side) ♒🕭❒🙰👓⬧♌ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍●

(he awoke, was awakened) ❒⍓⬧⧫⧫👓♋ (& with difficulty) ☠👓⬧⌧♈❍●♈◻ 💻♒♏

(that [the time]) ◻✁♒ (concerning the time) ♋✁■✁♎👓⬧♎ (& he made known to him) ♒🕭⬧♎◻♈♋◻

(concerning) ●♈⬧ (to him) ♒🕭● (& he related) ❒♈❍👓♋◻ (it was) ♋✁◻♒ (of the meal) ♋✁⌨⧫◆❒✁♓♎

(had) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (thought, planned) ⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨⧫👓♋ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (that he) ◻♈🖉♒♎ (everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●🙵

(that he shall do) 👎♈♌⬧👓■♎

(he went) ●🕭⌘👓♋ (had) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (he heard) ⬧♈❍♓ (when) 👎♈🙵 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (he) ◻♈✍♒ 💻◻♏

(those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (that all of) ☠✞♒●🙵♎ (& he commanded) 👎♈❑◻♈◻ (to the banquet) ♋✁♏⧫♓♈❍●

(to their meal) ☠✞♒⌨⧫◆❒✁♓● (who came) ◻✁⌨⧫👓♋♎

(before him) ♒🕭●⌨♌◆❑● ([that] they shall be seated, rest, recline) ☠◆🙵❍♈⧫⬧👓■

(was) ♋✁◻🖉♒ (enticing, exciting [their desire]) ☝👓❒♈♑❍ (& he) ◻♈🖉♒◻ 💻⌘♏

(to delight, pleasure, joy, good cheer) ♋✁❍✁⬧◆⌨♌● (to [give] themselves) ☠✞♒●

(& greatly) ⍓♑♈⬧◻ (evening) ♋✁♓❍♈❒ (it was) ♋✁◻♒ (& when) 👎♈🙵◻

(at the banquet) ♋✁♏⧫♓♈❍♌ (they were) ◻♈◻🖉♒ (stirring up, inciting, provoking) ☠♏🕭❒♈♑❍

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (called) ♏♒♏✁❒❑ (much) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧ (& with speech, discourse) ♋✁●◑●❍♈❍⌨♌♈□ 🖳⌧♏

(he was) ♋✁□✏♒ (& asking) ●𝒶𝓈♋♈♓❍♈□ (furious) ♋✁⧫⍓♓❑ (in rage) ♋✁⌨⧫❍𝒶𝓈⌧♌ (Hermon) ☠✞❍❒𝒶𝓈♒●

(escaped) □🙰♈●■ (cause, reason) ♋✁⌨⧫●𝒶𝓈⬧ (that by [for] what) ♋✁♎♏♈♋⌨♌♈♎ (him) ♒🕭●

(was) ♋✁□✏♒ (that appointed) 💣⍓⬧♎ (the day) ♋✁❍□♈♏ (from) ☠𝒶𝓈❍ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏

(in it) ♒🕭♌ (that they shall be destroyed, perish) ☠◆♎♌♋🕭■♎ (for them) ☠✞♒●

(that everything) 💣𝒶𝓈♎𝒶𝓈❍●🙵♎ (to him) ♒🕭● (& said) ❒♈❍𝒶𝓈♋□ (answered) ♋✁■⬧ (& he) □♈✏♒□ 🖳🙰♏

(& I urged to prepare, equipped) ⌨⧫🕭♎⌨⧫♈⬧□ (I prepared) ⌨⧫🕭♌♏♈🙰 (you commanded) ⧫👎♈❑■♈♎

(& said) □❒♈❍𝒶𝓈♋□ (testified) □👎𝒶𝓈♒⬧ (his friends) ♏✏♒□✁❍⌧♈❒ (also) ■✁♋ (night) ♋✁♏●𝒶𝓈● (at) ☠𝒶𝓈❍

(he did) 👎♈♌⬧ (that thus) ♋✁■♈🙵✁♒♎

(not) ♋✁● (he heard) ⬧♈❍♓ (when) 👎♈🙵 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (that) □✁♒□ 🖳😐🙵

(high, proud) ♋✁❍✁❒ (his mind, opinion) ♒🕭■✁♏⬧𝒶𝓈❒ (from) ☠𝒶𝓈❍ (he humbled himself) 😐♈🙵♈❍⌨⧫𝒶𝓈♋

(but) ♋✁●𝒶𝓈♋ (& boastful, vainglorious) ♋✁■✁❒♒⌨♌♈♓□

(& he said) ❒♈❍𝒶𝓈♋□ (he dared, was headstrong, rash, presumptuous) ⌧♈❒❍♈♋

(for sleep) ♋✁⌨⧫■𝒶𝓈♓● (of today) ♋✁■✁❍□♈♏♎ (a favor) ♋✁⌨⧫◆♌♏♈🙰 (to them) ☠✞♒●

(but) ☠♏🕭♎ (for tomorrow) ❒✁⌧❍♈● (they shall have) ☠◆👎⌧♋🕭■

([do] everything) 💣♐♎♐❍●🙰 (w/o/ hindrance, unhindered, unstayed) ♋✁■✁♏●♐🙰 ♋✁●♎

(& make ready) 🖮♌♐♏♈🙵◻ (prepare) 👎♐✉◆♈⬧ (that you were commanded) ◆👎♈❑♈◻🖮◆♐♋♎

(for the destruction) ☠✞♒■✁♎🖮♌♈♋● (the elephants) ♋🕭●🖎⍓✉◻

(of the Jews) ♋🕭🖎♏✁👎◆♏♎ (& for the harm, torment) ☠✞♒●✁♌◆⌧●♈◻

(all of) ☠✞♒●🙰 (the king) ♋✁🙰●♈❍ (commanded) 👎♈❑◻ (these things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (& when) 👎♈🙰◻ 🖳♋🙰

(they went) ◻●♈⌘🗐♋ (cheerfully, with joy) 🖮◆⍓♋✁♏👎♈⌧ (his captains, overseers) ♏✎♒◻✁■✁🖮♌❒◻♈❒

(to their houses) ☠✞♒🖎♏♈◆✁🖮♌●

(b/c of) ☠♐❍ (sleep) ♋✁🖮◆■♐♓ (to them) ☠✞♒● (came) 🖮◆♈◆♐♋ (& not) ♋✁●◻ 🖳♌🙰

(& the reflection) ♋✁♏■♐❒◻ (the concern, anxiety) ♋✁🖮◆◻♐♍

(that contriving, plotting, acting cunningly, skillfully) ☠⍓⬧■♈🙵♍♐❍♎

(they shall destroy) ☠◆♎♌◻♈■ (on how, in what manner) ♋✁■♈🙰♏♈♋♎ (they were) ◻♈◻✎♒

(Jews) ♋🕭🖎♏✁👎◆♏● (the) ☠✞■♐♋ (& shall harm) ☠◆●♌♈⌧■♈◻

(& near) 🖮♌⍓❒♈❑◻ (the rooster) ♋✁●☝◆■❒♈◆ (crowed) ♋✁❒❑ (when) 👎♈🙰 🖳♑🙰

([was] arming, equipping) ☠👓♏♈⌘ (that [the sun] shall shine, give light) ❒♈♒■👓■♎

(before) 💣✁👎❑ (& he came) ♋✁🖮⧫👓♋□ (the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓🖂□● (Hermon) ☠🕆❍❒👓♒

(*preceding* the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍● (his court, residence, colonnade) ♒🕭⧫❒✁♎

(was) 🖮⧫✁□🖉♒ (being assembled) ♋✁♓■♈🙵🖮⧫👓❍ (all of) ♒🕭●🙵 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the city) ♋✁⧫🖉■⍓👎❍ 🖳♎🙵

(was) 🖮⧫✁□🖉♒ (that prepared) ♋✁🖮♌♏♈🙰❍♈♎ (of evil) ♋✁●□♈⬥♎ (the spectacle) ♋✁🖮⧫✁⌘🖂⌧ (for) ●♈⬥

(of the day) ♋✁❍□♈♏♎ (at the dawn) ♒🕭❒□♈♍● (to the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏● (that shall happen) ♓♈♎☝👓⧫♎

(that drew near) 🖮⧫♈♌❒👓❑♎ (saw) □✁⌘🖂⌧ (when) 👎♈🙵 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏ 🖳♒🙵

(in it) 🖂♒✁♌ (that they shall perish) ☠◆♎♌♋🕭■♎ (that [was] appointed) ♋✁❍⍓⬥♎ (the hour) ♋✁🖮⧫🖉⬥✁♓

(many) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♋✍⍓♑♈⬥ (with tears) ♋🕭⬥✍❍👓♎♌ (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (weeping) ☠♏🕭🖮🙵✁♌

(toward heaven) ♋✁♏♈❍♓♈● (their hands) ☠🕆♒♏♈♎⍓♋ (were) ♏🕭□🖉♒ (& spread out) ☠✁⬥⍓✍❒□♈□

(God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋ (from) ☠👓❍ (& seeking) ☠♏🕭⬥✁🖮♌□ (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (& crying out) ☠♏🕭⬥🖮✁♑□

(that immediately) ●♈♑⬥♈♎ (& powerful) ♋✁■✁🖮⧫●♏♈⌧□ (the Great) ♋✁♌♈❒

(them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (He shall be helping) ❒♈♎♈⬥■ (& quickly) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁🖮♌♒❒♈⬥❍♈□

(that not) ♋✁●♎ (before) 💣✁👎❑ (arose) 💣✁❑ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ 🖳□🙵

(he was) ♋✁□✏♒ (& waiting) ♋🕭🙵♈⬧❍♈□ (the sun) ♋✁♓❍👓♓ (shall ascend) ❑♈⬧👓■

(& made pass) ❒♈♌⬥♈♋□ (Hermon) ☠✞❍❒👓♒ (& drew near) ⌨♌👓❒❑♈□ (for his friends) ♏✏♒□✁❍⌧♈❒●

(while) 👎♈🙵 (the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓✉□ (all of) ☠✞♒●🙵 (before him) ♏✏♒□♈❍✁👎❑

(according to) 😐✏♏♈♋ (& armed) ☠✍⍓■♏♈⌘❍♈□ (being girded, equipped) ☠⍓❑⌘♈⌧❍

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (the commandment of) ♒🕭■✁♎❑◆□

(he was amazed, speechless) ♒♈❍⧫ (he saw [this]) ♋✁⌘✉⌧ (when) 👎♈🙵 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (he) □♈✏♒ 💻⌘🙵

(of evil) ♋✁●□♈⬥♎ (the preparation) ♒🕭👎✁⧫◆⬥ (at) ●♈⬥ (& he wondered, marveled) ❒♈❍♈♎✉⧫👓♋□

(he was) ♋✁□✏♒ (blinded) ❒⍓□⬥ (in everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●🙵⌨♌♈♎ (that) □✁♒

(& asking) ●👓♋♈♓❍♈□ (by his thoughts; *or [sing.]* plan, reasoning) ♒🕭⌨⧫⌨✁♌✍♓⌧♈❍♌

(I commanded) ⌨⧫🕭♎❑♈□♎ (everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●🙵 (that if) ☠👓♋♎ (them) ☠✞♒● (he was) ♋✁□✏♒

(with diligence) ♋✁⌨⧫◆●⍓🙰⌨♌♈♌ (was done, made; had happened) ♋✁□♒

(the direction, action) ♋✁⌨⧫◆■✁❒♌♈♎❍ (was) ⌨⧫✁□♒ (it) ✉♒♏🕭⌨⧫⍓♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (this) ♋🕭♎✁♒ 💻⌧🙵

(in his heart) ♒🕭♌👓●♌ (forgetfulness) ♋✁⌨⧫◆♏⬥✁🙰 (had) ♋✁□✏♒ (who put) ⍓❍❒♈♋♎ (of God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋♎

(that formerly) 💣⍓👎❑♈♎ (also) ☠♏🕭♎ (the thing, affair) 💣👓♎👓❍ (concerning) ●♈⬥

(by him) ♒🕭●   (was)
♋✁□✏♒   (being thought) 🖮♌👓♓⌧🖮⧫👓❍

(& all of) ☠✞♒●🙵□   (Hermon) ☠✞❍❒👓♒   (But)
☠♏🕭♎   (he drew near) 🖮♌👓❒❑   🖳🙰🙵

([that] everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●🙵   (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍●   (& they told) □❒♈❍👓♋□ (his friends) ♏✏♒□✁❍⌧♈❒

(& prepared) 🖮♌♈♏♈🙰❍♈□ (is made ready, equipped) 👎♈⧫♈⬧❍   (that you commanded) ⧫👎♈❑□♈♎

(the armies) ♋🕭●✍♏♈⌧   ([&] also) □✁♋   (the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓✉□   ([even] also) □✁♋

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (of, about) ☠✞♒■👓❍   (he heard) ⬧♈❍♓   (when) 👎♈🙵   (But) ☠♏🕭♎   (he) □♈✏♒   🖳●

(that wished) □✁🖮♌♍♈♎   (b/c) ●🙰👓❍   (much) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧   (with anger) ♋✁⌘☝◆❒♌   (he was filled) ⍓●✆❍🖮⧫👓♋

(& he shall be causing to cease, ending) ●👓🙰♈♌□ (that God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋♎   (his friends) ♏✏♒□✁❍⌧♈❒

(at Hermon) ☠✞❍❒👓♒♌   (& he looked) ❒✁⌧□   (his plan, reasoning) ♒🕭🖮⧫🖮♌♈♓⌧♈❍   (all of) ♒🕭●🙵●

(with words) ♋🕭✍●👓❍♌ (& he insulted him) ♒🕭❒⬧♈♍□   (violently) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁♏♓♈❑

(to him) ♒🕭●   (& he said) ❒♈❍👓♋□   (stern, harsh, severe callous, grievous) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♏✍♓♈❑

(& those of, children of) ♏♈■✍🖮♌♈□   (your ppl, parents) 😐✍♏♈♓✁■✏♋   (these were) □♈□♒   (If) ◆●👓♋   🖳♋●

(love) ♋🕭❍⌧♈❒   (w/o) ♋✁●♎   (in this manner) ♋✁■♈🙵✁♒   (your race, family) 😐✁🖮⧫♌❒♈♓

(the elephants) ♋🕭●✍⍓✉□   (& intoxicating) ♋🕭□❒♈❍□ (I was) 🖮⧫♏🕭□✏♒   (giving to drink) ♋🕭❑♓♈❍

(my friends) ♏♈❍⌧♈❒ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✂👎◆♏ (against) ●♈⬧♎ (as) 😐✏♏♈♋

(thing) 💣🙰♎🙰❍ (& in every) ●🙵🖮♌♈□ (& my beloved ones) ♏♈♌⍓♌♈⌧□

(faithful, trustworthy) ♋✂■❍♏♈♒❍

(toward) 🖮◆✂□●♈♎ (great) ♋✂◆♋⍓♑♈⬧ (our compassion, alms) ☠♈◆◆■✂❍⌧♈❒❍ (not) ♋✂● (if) ◆●🗐♋□ 🖳♌●

(destroying) 👎🙰♌□♈❍ (in their place) ☠✞♒♏♈□✂●⌧ (your life) 😐✍♏♈♏♈⌧ (every person) ♓✂■●🙵

(I should be) 🖮◆♏🕭□✏♒

(b/c not) ♋✂●♎ (great) ♋✂🖮◆♌♈❒ (fear) ♋🖮✂◆●☽⌧🙰♎ (Hermon) ☠✞❍❒🙰♒ (had) ●🙰⌧♎ (& thus) ♋✂■♈🙵✂♒□ 🖳♑●

(a little) ●⍓●♈❑ (however) ☠🙰♋ ♋✂●🙰♋ (death) ♋✂◆□♈❍ (from) ☠🙰❍ (he was) ♋✂□✏♒ (far) ❑⍓⌧♈❒

(his complexion, color) ♒🕭■□♈♑ (& [was-] changed) □♈●⌧♈◆♓🙰♋□

(from) ☠🙰❍ (& was brought low, he humbled himself) 😐♈🙵♈❍🖮◆🙰♋□

(proud) ♋✂❍✂❒ (his mind, thinking) ♒🕭■✂♏⬧🙰❒

(they saw [this]) □✂⌘🖂⌧ (when) 👎♈🙵 (his friends) ♏✏♒□✂❍⌧♈❒ (& also) □✂♋□ 🖳♎●

(in fear) ♋✂🖮◆●☽⌧🙰♎♌ (backwards) ☠✞♒❒♈◆⬧🙰♌● (themselves) ☠✞♒♓🏱♈■ (they withdrew) □👎♈♑■

(were) ♋✂□♒ (who) 🖮◆⍓♋♎ (the people) ♋✂❍♈⬧● (& they dismissed) □✂❒♓♈□ (great) ♋✂🖮◆♌♈❒

(to his place) ♒🕭❒🖮⧫♈♋● (one) ♓✁■✏♋
(each) ♓✁■✏♋ (with them) ☠✞♒❍♈⬥

(& his work, occupation)
♒🕭👎✁🖮♌⬥♈●□

(about) ●♈⬥ (they heard) □⬥♈❍♓ (when) 👎♈🙵 (But)
☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎⧫♏ 🖳♒●

(they were) □♈□✏♒ (praising) ☠⍓⌧♌♈♓❍ (the king)
♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (the words of) ♏✏♒□✁●👓❍

(kings) ♋✍🕭🙵●♈❍ (the King of) 😐👓●❍ (God)
♋✁♒✁●♈♋ (the LORD) ♋✁⍓❒✁❍● (& thanking)
☠⍓♎□♈❍□

(to them) ☠✞♒● (& He was) ♋✁□♒♈□ (to them)
☠✞♒♏♈●⬥ (Who turned) ⍓■□🖮⧫👓♋♎

(a Helper)
♋✁■✁❒♎♈⬥❍

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (from) ☠👓❍ (the king)
♋✁🙵●♈❍ (left, ceased) ❒♈🙰□ (& when) 👎♈🙵□ 🖳□●

(& all of) ☠✞♒●🙵□ (he) □♈✏♒ (to the meal, banquet)
♋✁🖮⧫◆❒✁♓● (he went) ●♈⌘👓♋

(his friends)
♏✏♒□✁❍⌧♈❒

(to him) ♒🕭● (& he said) ❒♈❍👓♋□ (Hermon)
☠✞❍❒👓♒● (& he called) ♏♒♏✁❒❑♈□ 🖳⌘●

(commanding) 👎🕭❑✁□ (shall be) ♋🕭□♒👓■ (a man) ♓✁■✏♋ (how many times) ♋✁❍🙵 (in rage) ♋✁🖮⧫❍👓⌧♌

(these) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (concerning) ●♈⬥ (concerning them)
☠♏🕭♒♏♈●⬥ (to you) 😐✁●

(wretched, miserable ones)
♋✁♏♈□✁♎

(the elephants) ♋🕭✍●⍓🖂□ (& prepare)
⌨♌👓♏♈🙰□ (make ready) 👎👓⧫♈⬧ (Go) ●👓⌘ 💻⌧●

(& harm) ☠🕆♒●✁♌◆⌧□ (for the destruction)
☠🕆♒■✁♎⌨♌♈♋● (for tomorrow) ❑✁⌧❍♈●

(of the Jews)
♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏♎

(those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (his race) ♒🕭⬧■👓♑ (& the sons of)
♏♈■✍⌨♌♈□ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (his friends)
♏✏♒□✁❍⌧♈❑ 💻🙰●

(when) 👎♈🙵 (with him) ♒🕭❍♈⬧ (were)
□♈□✏♒ (who resting, reclining) ☠⍓⌨🙵⍓❍⬧♈♎

(troubled, disorderly) ♋✁♓⍓☝♓ (his mind)
♒🕭■✁♏⬧👓❑ (they saw) □✁⌘🖂⌧

(they answered) □✁■⬧ (standing) ♋✁❍♏✁❑ (that not)
♋✁●♎ (& his counsel) ♒🕭⧫⍓⬧❑♈⧫□

(to him) ♒🕭● (& said)
□❑♈❍👓♋□

(testing, making a trial of) ♋🕭⬧♈■❍ (how long)
♏⌨⧫♈❍👓♋● ♋✁❍♈♎⬧ (Oh King) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ 💻💣

(times) ☠⍓■⌨✍♌♈⌘ (three) ⌨⧫✁●⧫ (behold)
♋✁♒♎ (us) ☠♈● ([will] you [be]) ⧫✏■♈♋

(& again) ⌨♌◆⌨⧫□ (that they shall be destroyed) ☠◆♎♌♋🕭■♎
(you commanded) ⧫👎♈❑□

(you) ⧫✏■♈♋ (are absolving, rescinding) ♋🕭❑✁♓□ (you)
⧫✏■♈♋ (are changing) 😐🕭□✁♒

(your commands)
😐♏♈■✁♎❑◆□

(is assembling) ♋✁♓■♈🙵⌨⧫👓❍ (the city)
♋✁⧫✏■⍓👎❍ (also) □✁♋ (this) ♋✁■✁♒ (& b/c of)
●🙰👓❍□ 💻♋❍

(from) ☠👓❍ (shall be laid waste) 🖮♌♈❐⌧👓⧫ (that all of it) ♒🕭●&♎ (& near) ♋✂🖮♌⍓❐♈❑◻

(of every day) 💣✞♏●&♎ (the destruction, ruin) ♋✂❑✂⌧♓

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✂♒ (heard) ⬥♈❍♓ (when) 👎♈& (the king) ♋✂&●♈❍◻ 🖳♌❍

(& he blinded) ❐♈◻⬥♈♋◻ (& boasting) ♋✂❐✂♒🖮♌◆♓◻ (pride) ♋✂🖮⧫◆❍✂❐ (he was filled with) ⍓●✆❍🖮⧫👓♋

(the helps) ♋🕭■✂❐👎◆🖎⬥ (& he [was] forgetting) ♋🕭⬥🗏𝓮𝓻◻ (his mind) ♒🕭⬥♎♈❍ (all of) ♒🕭●&

(previously) 💣⍓👎❑ ☠👓❍ (the Jews) ♋🕭🖎♏✂👎◆♏ (with) 💣♈⬥ (that were) ◻♈◻♒♈♎

(his purpose) ♒🕭🖮⧫🖮♌♈♓⌧♈❍ (& that ceased, failed, was brought to naught) 🖮⧫♈●𝓮𝓻♈♌🖮⧫👓♋👎♈◻

(& he swore) ♋✂❍⍓◻ (until now, up to the present) ♋✂♓✂♒ 👎♈⬥ (times) ☠⍓■🖎🖮♌♈⌘ (three) 🖮⧫✂●⧫

(shall be completed, accomplished) ♋✂❍●♈⧫♓👓❍ (not) ♋✂●♎ (that) ♏✂♒ (an oath) ♋✂🖮⧫✂❍◻♈❍

(everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●& (before) 💣✂👎❑ [from] ☠👓❍ (these *people*) ☠♏🕭●✂♒●♈♎ (& he said) ❐♈❍👓♋◻

([their] parents) ♋🕭♒✂🖮♌♈♋ (with) 💣♈⬥ (to Sheol) ●✞♏♓♈● (I shall send) ❐♈♎♈♓🕭♋ (tomorrow) ❐✂⌧❍♈●

(by the vexation, anguish) ♋✂❑✂⌧♓♈♌ (& children) ♋✂♏♈■🖮🖎♌♈◻

(& the trampling, treading down) ♋✂♓✂♏👎♈◻ (of the rage [of the elephants]) ♋🖮✂⧫❍👓⌧♎

(of [their] feet) ♋🕭●☝👓🖎❐♎

(Yehudah) ♋✁👎◆♒👓♏ (against) ●♈⬧ (again) 🖮♌◆⧫ (but) ☠♏🕭♎ (I shall ascend) ❑♈⬧👓♋ 🖳♑❍

(& I shall destroy) 🖂♒♏🕭👎👓♌□♈♋□ (I shall shatter) ❑🕆⌧♓👓♋ (& quickly) ●♈♑⬧♈♌□

(like) 😐🖉♏♈♋ (& I shall make her) 🖂♒♏🕭👎👓🖂♌⬧👓♋□ (& with fire) ♋✁❒◆■🖮♌♈□ (with the sword) ♋✁□♏♈⬧♌

(that) □✁♒ (& their temple) ☠🕆♒●♈🙵♏♈♒●♈□ (a valley, level tract) ♋✁🖮⧫⬧♈❑□

(quickly) ●♈♑⬧♈♌ (it) ♒🕭● (that I shall enter) ●🕆⬧👓♋♎[1] (that they forbade me) ♏■◆♋✁●🖮🙵♈♎

(& the place) ♋✁❒🖮⧫♈♋□ (w/ fire) ♋✁❒◆■♌ (I shall burn it) ♏🖉♒□⍓👎🖉❑□♈♋

(offerings) ♋🕭■✁♌🖎❒◆❑ (there) ☠✁❍♈⧫ (on it) ♒🕭♌ (that presenting) ☠⍓🖮♌❒♈❑❍♈♎

(a desert) ♋✁❒♌👎♈❍ (like) 😐🖉♏♈♋ (& make it) ♏🖉♒□⍓👎🖂♌⬧👓♋□ (I shall lay it waste) ♏🖉♒□⍓🖮♌❒✆⌧♈♋

(its days) ♒🕭🖮⧫✁❍🖎□♈♏ (all of) ☠🕆♒●🙵

---

[1] ●🕆⬧👓■♎ "that he shall enter" (CAL).

(his kinsmen) ♒🕭⬧■👓♑ (& the sons of) ♏♈■🖮🖎♌♈□ (his friends) ♏🖉♒□✁❍⌧♈❒ (Then) ☠♏🕭♎♏✁♒ 🖳♎❍

(when) 👎♈🙵 (joyfully) ♋✁🖮⧫◆👎♈⌧♌ (with him) ♒🕭🖮⧫✁□● (from) ☠👓❍ (departed) □⍓■♈♓

(he asserted, affirmed) ❒♈♓♈♋ (that with an oath) ♋✁🖮⧫✁❍□♈❍🖮♌♈♎ (they heard) □⬧♈❍♓

(& they prepared) □👎👓⧫♈⬧□ (& they left) □●♈⌘👓♋□ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (that he shall destroy) 👎👓🖂♌□♈■♎

(the armies) ♋🕭●✍♏♈⌧ (& assembled) □♓👓■♈🙵□

(in the wide places, horse race courses) ♋🕭⌧⍓□✍❑ ♋✂⧫✂□✂❑🖮⧫♈♋♌

(the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✂👎◆♏● ☠🕆♒● (guarding) ☠⍓❑🙰✂■ (that they s/ be) ☠🕆□♒👓■♎ (of the city) ♋✂⧫✏■⍓👎❍♈♎

(over) ●♈⬧ (was) ♋✂□✏♒ (who made) 👎⍓🖮♌⬧♈♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (that one) □✂♒ 🖳♒❍

(he gave to drink) ⍓❑♓♈♋ (he was commanded) 👎♈❑♈□🖮⧫👓♋♎ (as) 😐✏♏♈♋ (the elephants) ♋🕭●⍓🖂□

(& enraging, exciting) ☠👓⌧♏♈♓□ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (he intoxicated) ⍓□❑♈♋□ (the elephants) ♋🕭●⍓🖂□●

(& [frank-] incense) ♋✂⧫✏■🕆🖮♌●♈□ (with wine) ♋✂❑❍♈⌧♌ (greatly) ⍓♑♈⬧ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋

(that) 🖮⧫⍓♋♎ (wide) ♋✂⌧⍓□❑ (to the place) ♋✂❑🖮⧫♈♋● (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (& he brought) ⍓⧫♏♈♋□

(in the city) ♋✂⧫✏■⍓👎❍♈♌ (was) ♋✂□♒

(had) ♋✂□✏♒ (been assembled) ♓♈■♈🙵🖮⧫👓♋ (many) ♋✂♋⍓♑♈⬧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (people) ♋✂❍♈⬧ 🖳□❍

([of] evil) ♋✂●□♈⬧♎ (the spectacle) ♋✂🖮⧫✂⌘🖂⌧ (for) ●♈⬧ (the city) ♋✂⧫✏■⍓👎❍ (of) ☠👓❍ (outside) ❑♈♌●

(the elephants) ♋🕭●⍓🖂□ (over) ●♈⬧ (was) ♋✂□✏♒ (who made) 👎⍓🖮♌⬧♈♎ (that one) □✂♒ (& for) ●♈⬧□

(him) ♒🕭● (& he told) ❑♈❍👓♋□ (of the king) ♋✂🙵●♈❍♎ (at the enclosure, hippodromos) ♒🕭⧫❑✂♎●

(his mind) ♒🕭■✂♏⬧👓❑● (& was kindled) ♒🕭●⌘□♈♑□

(with wrath) ♋✁🖮♦❍🙵⌧♌ (he was filled)
⍓●◗❍🖮♦🙵♋ (heard) ⬥♈❍♓ (When) 🖓♈🙰 (that one)
□✁♒□ 💻⌘❍

(of wickedness) ♋✁⬥♓◆❒♎ (& with counsel)
♋✁🖮♦⍓⬥❒♈♦🖮♌♈□ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒ (& with anger)
♋✁⌘☝◆❒🖮♌♈□

(the elephants) ♋🕭●⍓🖂□ (with) 💣♈⬥ (his army)
♒🕭●♏♈⌧ (all of) ♒🕭●🙰● (& he led) ❒♈♌🖓♈□

(& willing) ♋🕭🖮♌✁♍□ (& he went out) ❑♈□■♈□ (his preparation) ♒🕭🖓✁♦◆⬥ (& all of) ♒🕭●🙰□

(& with eyes) ♋🕭■✍♏♈⬥🖮♌♈□ (hard, stubborn) ♋✁♏♓♈❑ (that with a heart) ♋✁♌🙵●🖮♌♈♎ (he was) ♋✁□✏♒

(their death) ☠✞♒♦□♈❍ (& shall look at) ♋🕭⌘🖂⌧🙵■□ (he shall gaze) ❒◆🖂⌧■ (wicked) ♋✁🖮♦✁⬥⍓♓♈❒

(& of the miserable) ♋🕭♓✍♏✁🖮♌🖓♈□ (of the poor ones)
♋🕭✍■🕭🙰⬥🙵❍♎ (& the calamity) ☠✞♒♦♓⍓♌□

(of) ☠🙵❍ (outside) ❒♈♌● (the elephants)
♋🕭●⍓🖂□ (went out) □❑♈□■ (& when) 🖓♈🙰□ 💻⌧❍

(followed) □⍓❑♈■ (many) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬥ (people)
♋✁❍♈⬥ (the city) ♋✁♦✏■⍓🖓❍♈♎ (the gate of) ♒🕭⬥❒♈♦

(sand, gravel) ♋✁●✁⌧ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁🖓◆♏ (saw)
□✁⌘🖂⌧ (& when) 🖓♈🙰□ (them) ☠✞♒● (had) ♋✁□✏♒

(of the clamor, tumult) ♋✁♌□♈❒♎ (& the sound)
♋✁●✁❑□ (ascending) ❑🕭●✁⬥♎ (much) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬥

(strong, loud)
♋✁■⍓♓♈⬥

(the hour) ♋✁🖮♦✏⬥✁♓ (is) ⍓✏♒ (that it)
♏♈✏♒♎ (they hoped) □❒♈♌⬥ 💻🙰❍

(weeping) ☠♏🕭🖮🙰✁♌ (& while) 🖓♈🙰□ (of their end)
☠✞♒🖮♦❒♈⌧♎ (of the consummation) ♋✁❍✁●◆♓♎

(one) 👎♈⌧ (they were) ◻♈◻✎♒ (kissing) ☠⍓❑♓♈■❍ (many) ⍓♑♈⬧ (& shedding tears) ☠⍓⬧❍♈♎❍♈◻

(man) ♓✂■✎♋● (each) ♓✂■✎♋ (they were) ◻♈◻✎♒ (& embracing) ☠⍓❑◻♈⬧❍♈◻ (another) 👎♈⌧●

(they saw) ◻✂⌘✉⌧ (when) 👎♈🙰 (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (others) ♋🕭■✂❒✉⌧✎♋♈◻ (his race) ♒🕭⌨⧫♌❒♈♓ (the son of) ❒♈♌●

(they were) ◻♈◻✎♒ (weeping) ☠♏🕭⌨🙰✂♌ (milk) ♋✂⌨♌●♈⌧ (sucking) ☠⍓❑■✂♏♎ (the infants) ♋🕭✍♎◆●♈♏

(the hr) ♋✂⌨⧫✎⬧✂♓ (had) ⌨⧫✂◻✎♒ (b/c arrived) ⌨⧫✂🙲❍♈♎ (for them) ☠✞♒♏♈●⬧ (& groaning) ☠⍓⌧■♈⧫⧫👓❍◻

(of their death) ☠✞♒❍✂●◆♓♎

(& salvations) ♋🕭■✂❑❒◆◻◻ (the helps) ♋🕭■✂❒👎◆⬧ (they remembered) ◻❒♈🙰♎⌨⧫👓♋ (& when) 👎♈🙰◻ 💻☠■

(with them) ☠✞♒❍♈⬧ (that were) ◻♈◻♒♈♎ (Heaven) ♋✂♏♈❍♓ (that from) ☠👓❍♎

(on) ●♈⬧ (all of them) ☠✞♒●🙰 (themselves) ☠✞♒♓⚐♈■ (prostrated) ◻✂♎♓ (formerly) 💣⍓👎❑ ☠👓❍ (from) ☠👓❍ (the babes) ♋🕭✍♎◆●♈♏ (& they removed) ◻♓♈❒◻♈◻ (the ground) ♋✂⬧❒♈♋

(of their mothers) ☠✞♒♏♈✍♒✂❍👓♋♎ (the breasts) ✍♋✂♏♈♎⧫

(& with a outcry) ♋✂⌨⧫✂⬧☝♈♌◻ (with a groan) ♋✂⧫☝♈■⌧♈♌ (& they cried out) ◻✂⬧☝♈◻ 💻♋■

(to) ⌨⧫✂◻● (& strong) ♋✂⧫■⍓♓♈⬧◻ (great) ♋✂⌨⧫♌♈❒

(everything) ●🙰 (over) ●♈⬧ (That One Who is able, omnipotent) ♋✂●♏♈⌧♌ ♋🕭♍❍♈♎ ◻✂♒

(with compassions) ♋🕭❍⌧♈❒♌ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (that He shall help) ❒♈♎♈⬧■♈♎ (Who wills) ♋🕭🖮♌✂♍♎

(at) ●♈⬧ (standing) ☠⍓❍♏✂❑ (already) ♋✂♒♎ (to those) ☠✞■👓♒● (many) ♋🕭♋✍⍓♑♈⬧

(of death, sheol) ♋✂⧫□♈❍♎ (the doors) ♋🕭⬧❒♈⧫

Chapter 6 ◻ 🖳 ☠✞♋🕭●✂◻🕭◻

(well known, famous) ♋✂⬧⍓♎⍓ (a) 👎♈⌧ (man) ♋✂❒🖮♌♈♑ (But) ☠♏👓♎ (Eliezer) ❒♈⌘✂⬧⍓●🕭♋ 🖳♋

(& w/ yrs) ♋✂♏♈■✍♓🖮♌♈□ (the firstborn priests) ♋🕭❒🖮🙰◆🖮♌♎ ♋🕭✍■♒✂🙰 (of) ☠👓❍ (was) ♋✂□🖉♒ (who) ♏🖉♒□♈⧫⍓♋♎

(of the worship of) 🖮⧫♈●⌧👓♎♎ (& in the service) ♋✂■✂⌧●◆◻🖮♌♈□ (he was) ♋✂□♒ (an old man) ♋✂🖮♌✂⬧

(he commanded) 👎♈❑◻ (in everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●🙰♌ (he was) ♋✂□♒ (perfect) ♏♈●❍♈♓❍ (God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋

(& s/ request) ☠◆⬧🖮♌👓■□ (that they s/ pray) ☠◆●♍👓■♎ (of his ppl) ♒🕭❍♈⬧♎ (the elders) ♋🕭♓⍓♓♈❑●

(while) 👎♈🙰 (prayed) ⍓●♈♍ (he) ◻♈🖉♒ (also) ◻✂♋ (the holy) ♋✂♓⍓♎♈❑ (God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (from) ☠👓❍

(thus) ♋✂■♈🙰✂♒ (saying) ❒♈❍✂♋

(power, dominion, rule) ♋✂■✂♎⌧◆♋ (mighty in) ☠⍓♓♈⬧ ([Oh] King) ♋✂🙰●♈❍ 🖳♌

(everything) ●🙵 (who upholds) 👎⍓⌧♈♋♎ (the Most High) ♋✁❍♏♈❒❍

(Your creation) 😐✁🖮⧫⍓❒♌ (all of) ♒🕭●🙵 (You who are governing) ⧫❒🙰♌👎♈❍♎

(with compassions) ♋🕭❍⌧♈❒♌

(the offspring of) ♒🕭⬧❒♈⌘ (toward) ●♈⬧ (& turn) ⍓■♈◻🖮⧫🙰♋◻ (look upon, consider) ❒◆🖂⌧ 🖳♑

(Your saint) 😐✁♓⍓♎♈❑ (of Yaaqo🖮b) 🖮♌✞❑⬧♈♏♎ (& the sons of) ♏✏♒◻✁■🖮♌♈◻ (Awraham) 💣✁♒✁❒🖮♌♈♋♎

(for Yourself) 😐✁● (that You chose) ⧫♏♈♌☝♈♎ (holy) ♋✁⧫♓⍓♎♈❑ ([the] portion) ♋✁🖮⧫✁■❍

([we are] a people) ♋✁❍♈⬧ (foreign) ♋✁⧫♏✁❒🖮🙵◆■ ([are] in a land) ♋✁⬧❒♈♋♌ (Your people) 😐✁❍♈⬧

(who were destroyed, perished) 👎♈♌🙰♋♎ (& poor) ♋✁■🕭🙵⬧🙰❍◻ (foreign) ♋✁♏✁■⬧🖮🙵♈♋

(O Father) ♋✁🖮♌♈♋ (unjustly, wrongfully, iniquitously) ♋✁●◻♈⬧♌ (w/o cause) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁❑⍓❒⬧

(the powerful one) ♒🕭■✁🖮⧫●♏♈⌧ ([*to*] Pharaoh) ☠✞⬧❒🙰◻● (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ 🖳♎

(to himself) ♒🕭● (had) ♋✁◻✏♒ (who multiplied) ⍓♑⬧♈♋♎ (of Egypt, Mitsrayim) ☠♏🙰❒♍🙰❍♎

(& was arrogant, haughty) ●♈❑♈⧫♓🙰♋◻ (& was lifted up) 💣⍓❒⧫⧫🙰♋◻ (chariots) ♋✁🖮⧫✁🖮♌🙵✍❒♈❍

(& by [a] tongue) ♋✁■✁♓🙰●🖮♌♈◻ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒ (in pride, by boasting) ♋✁❒✁♒🖮♌◆♓♌

(his army) ♒🕭●♏♈⌧ (with) 💣♈⬧ (great things) ♋🖮✁⧫✁🖮♌❒◻♈❒ (that was speaking) ●🙰●♈❍❍♈♎

(& You destroyed) ⧫👎🙰♌❑♈♋◻ (You drowned) ⧫⬧♈♌♈🙰 (& proud) ♋✁❍✁❒◻ (strong) ♋✁■⍓♓♈⬧

(the light) ♋✁❒♒◆■ (shone forth) ⌨⧫⌧♈■👎♈♋◻ (the sea) ♋✁❍♈♏♎ (in the depths of) ♏♒🖉◻✁❑❍◆⬧♌

(Yisrael) ●🕭♏♋✁❒⬧⍓♋♎ (on the offspring of) ♒🕭⬧❒♈⌘● (of mercies) ♋🕭❍⌧♈❒♎

(of Assyria, Ashshur) ❒✞⌨⧫✁♋♎ (king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ ([*to*] Sankheri⌨b) ⌨♌⍓❒🕭⌧■♈⬧● (You) ⧫🖉■♈♋ 🖳♒

(his army) ♒🕭●♏♈⌧ (about) ●♈⬧ (& boasted) ❒♈♒⌨♌♈⧫♓🙰♋◻ (who was lifted up) 💣⍓❒⧫⧫🙰♋♎

(that not being numbered = it is innumerable) ♋🕭■◗❍⌨⧫🙰❍ ♋✁●♎

(countries) ♋✁⌨⧫✁⬧❒♈♋ (& taking) ●🕭❑✁♓◻ (who was attacking, subduing, conquering) ♓🕭⌨♌✁🙵♎

(your city) 😐✁⧫🖉■⍓👎❍ (against) ●♈⬧ (also) ◻✁♋ (& he was arrogant) 💣⍓❒⧫⧫🙰♋◻ (many) ♋✁⌨⧫✁♋⍓♑♈⬧

(of blasphemy) ♋✁◻✁♎◆☝♎ (words) ♋🕭🖎●🙰❍ (& he was speaking) ●🙰●♈❍◻ (holy) ♋✁⧫♓⍓♎♈❑

(You pulverized, vexed, harassed, troubled) ⧫❑♈⌧♓ (& of pride, boasting) ♋✁❒✁♒⌨♌◆♓👎♈◻

([Oh] LORD) ♋✁⍓❒✁❍ (& You humbled, afflicted, subdued) ⧫⌨🙵🙰🙵♈❍◻

(many) ♋🕭♋🖎⍓♑♈⬧ (to nations) ♋🕭🖎❍❍♈⬧● (& You made known) ⧫⬧♈♎◻♈♋◻

(& strong) ♋✁■⍓♓♈⬧◻ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒ (Your power, dominion, rule) 😐✁■✁♎⌧◆♋

(in Ba⌨bel) ●♏🕭⌨♌✁⌨♌♌ (the companions) ♋🕭❒⌨♌♈⌧ (for three of) ☠✞♒♏♈⧫✁●⌨⧫♈● (You) ⧫🖉■♈♋ 🖳◻

(of fire) ♋✁❒◆■♎ (to the burning) ♋✁■✁♎❑♈♏● (themselves) ☠✞♒♓🏱♈■ (who surrendered) ◻❍👓●♓♈♋♎

(a worthless thing, idol) ♋✁⌨⧫◆❑⍓❒⬧♈● (they shall serve) ☠◆⌧●♈◻■ (that not) ♋✁●♎

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (You preserved) ⧫❒♈er■ (& nothingness, emptiness) ♋✁⌨⧫◆❑⍓◻⬧♈●□

(& You brought out) ⧫❑👓◻♈♋□ (of fire) ♋✁❒◆■♎ (the furnace) ♋✁■✞⧫♈♋ (in the midst of) □♈☝♌

(as far as) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧ (harm) ☠✁♏⌨&👓■ (w/o) ♋✁●♎ (whole) ☠⍓❍●♈♓❍ (while) 🖓♈& (them) ☠✞■👓♋

(& their enemies) ☠✞♒✍♏♈♌✁⌨♌♎●👓⬧⌨♌●♈□[1] (of [their] hair) ♋✁❒⬧♈⬧♎ (a string) ♋✁⌨⧫■👓❍●

(of fire) ♋✁❒◆■♎ (the flame) ♋✁⌨⧫⍓⌨♌🕭♒●♈♓ (burned up) ⌨⧫♈♎❑□♈♋

---

[1] ☠✞♒✍♏♈♌✁⌨♌●👓⬧⌨♌●♈□ (CAL).

(to Daniel) ●♏🕭♋⍓■✁🖓● (therefore) ●♏🕭&✁♒ (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ 💻⌘

(& was let loose) ⍓❒⧫♓👓♋□ (who was slandered, accused) ♏✏♒□✁♍✍❒♈❑ □●👓&✆♋⌨⧫👓♋♎

(that they shall mar) ☠◆●♌♈⌧■♈♎ (of lions) ♋✁⌨⧫✁□✁♏✍❒♈♋♎ (in the pit, den) ♋✁♌◆☝●

(while) 🖓♈& (to the light) ♋✁❒♒◆■● (You brought out) ⧫❑👓◻♈♋ (& s/ destroy him) ♒🕭■◆♎♌□♈■□

(an injury) ♋✁■✁♏⌨&👓■ (in him) ♒🕭♌ (there was not) ⧫♏♈●

(in the depths of) ♏✏♒✍□✁❑❍◆⬧♌ (who was thrown) ⍓🖓⧫♓👓♋♎ (& Yonah) ☠✁■□✁♏●♈□ 💻⌧

(the fish) ♋✁■◆■ (by) ☠👓❍ (& was swallowed)
⬧♈●♌🖮⧫👓♋□ (the sea) ♋✁❍♈♏♎

(from) ☠👓❍ (before You) 😐♏♈❍✁👎❑ (& he prayed)
⍓●♈♍□ (& he was weeping) ♋🕭🙵✁🖮♌□

(his voice) ♒🕭●✁❑♌ (You heard) ⧫⬧♈❍♓ (the fish)
♋✁■◆■♎ (the belly of) ♒🕭⬧❒♈🙵

(from) ☠👓❍ (& You let him escape)
♏♒♏♈⧫🙰👓●♈□□ (& You saved him) ♏♒♏♈⧫♏🕭⌧♈♋□

(for all of) ☠✞♒●🙵● (& You showed) ⧫♏♈□⌧♈□ (the whale)
♋✁■◆■♎ (the belly of) ♒🕭⬧❒♈🙵

(Your strength) 😐✁●♏♈⌧ (Oh Father)
♋✁🖮♌♈♋ (the generations) ♋🕭✍❒✁♎

(& Your majesty)
😐♈⧫◆♌♈❒□

(in reproach) ♋✁❒⬧♈♍♌ (we are) ☠♏♈⧫⍓♋ (already)
♋✁♒♎ (to us) ☠♈● (& now) ♋✁♓✁♒□ 🖳🙰

(compassionate) ♋✁■✁❍⌧♈❒❍ (You are)
⧫✏■♈♋ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒ (& in affliction)
♋✁■✁♍●◆♋🖮♌♈□

(over) ●♈⬧ (Your wings) 😐♏♈□✍■👓🙵 (You who are)
⧫✏■♈♋ (resting upon, descending) ☠👓♑♈❍♎[1]

(at, toward) ●♈⬧ (quickly) ●♈♑⬧♈♌ (& turn)
⍓■□🖮⧫👓♋□ (look) ❒◆🖂⌧ (every thing) ●🙵

(that already) ♋✁♒♎ (Yisrael)
●🕭♏♋✁❒⬧⍓♋♎ (the offspring of) ♒🕭⬧❒♈⌘

(the nations) ♋✍🕭❍❍♈⬧ (by) ☠👓❍ (being dishonored, insulted, treated shamefully) ☠⍓❒♈⬧♈🙰♍👓❍

(& unclean)
♋♋🕭✍❍♈🙰□ (wicked) ♋🕭⬧⍓♓♈❒

[1] "You who are resting Your wings over" = "You who are protecting." *Or* perhaps voweled as ☠🙰♑❍♈♎ ✂ a round shield."

(have testified) □👎🙰♒⬧ (& our foolish deeds)
☠✁🖮⧫✁□◗●🖮🙵♈⬧□ (our sins) ☠♏♈♒✁🙱⌧ (If)
☠🙰♋ 🖳♏

(LORD) ♋✁⮹❒✁❍ (us) ☠♈● (save) ❑✞❒□ (we shall die)
🖮⧫◆❍■ (that thus) ♋✁■♈🙵✁♒♎ (against us) ☠♈♌

(& You) ⧫✏■♈♋□ (of our enemies)
☠♏♈♌✁🖮♌♎●🙰⬧🖮♌♎ (the hand) ♋✁👎⮹♋ (from) ☠🙰❍

(by Your hands) ☺♏♈👎⮹♋♌ (You are) ⧫✏■♈♋ (that willing)
♋🕭🖮♌✁♍♎ (in what manner) ♋✁■♈🙵♏♈♋

(& destroy us) ☠♈♎♌□♈♋□ (instruct [chastise,
punish] us) ☠⮹♎❒♈♋

(understanding) ♋✁■✁♏⬧🙰❒ (those lacking) ♏♈❒⮹⬧♈⌧ (s/ be
praising) ☠◆⌧♌♈♓■ (That not) ♋✁●♎ 🖳♋♏

(at) ●♈⬧ (worthless things, idols)
♋✁🖮⧫✁❑⮹✍❒⬧ (their gods, fears) ☠✞♒🖮⧫✁●⌧🙰👎●

(& they shall say) ☠◆❒❍♋🕭■□ (Your beloved ones)
☺♏♈♌✍⮹♌♈⌧♎ (the destruction of) ☠✞♒■✁♎🖮♌♈♋

([that] He shall help) ❒♈♎♈⬧■ (was able) ⌧♈🙵♓🙰♋ (their God)
☠✞♒♒✁●♈♋ (that neither) ♋✁●□✁♋♎

(them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (& shall save)
❑✞❒□🙰■□ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋

(& force) ♋✁■♓◆⬧♈□ (strength, army) ♋✁●♏♈⌧ (of all)
●🙵♎ (the LORD) ♋✁⮹❒✁❍ (You) ⧫✏■♈♋ 🖳♌♏

(from long ago, ancient) 💣♈●✁⬧ ☠🙰❍♎ (He who is)
◆✏♒ □♈✏♒ (being with Him) ♒🕭🖮⧫✁□● (from) ☠🙰❍

(on) ●♈⬧ (on us) ☠♏♈●⬧ (& have mercy) 💣🙰⌧♈❒□ (LORD)
♋✁⮹❒✁❍ (look) ❒◆🖂⌧ (now) ♋✁♓✁♒

(from) ☠👓❍ (w/o cause) 🖮⧫⍓♋✂❑⍓❒⬧ (who are being destroyed) ☠⍓👎🖮♌✂♋♎ (those) ☠✞■👓♒

(understanding) ♋✂■✂♏⬧👓❒ (& the lackers of) ♏♈❒⍓⬧♈⌧□ (of evil men) ♋🕭✍●✂□♈⬧♎ (the hand) ♋✂👎⍓♋

(not) ♋✂●♎ (that) □✂♒ (Your strength) ☺✂●♏♈⌧ (shall be revealed) ♋🕭●♑🖮⧫👓■ (But) ♋✂●👓♋ 💻♑♏

(that He shall instill) ♋🕭❒♓♈■♎ (day) ♋✂❍□♈♏ (on this) ♋✂■✂♒♌ (being conquered) ♋🕭🖮🙰♎⌘👓❍

(gentiles) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧ (on these) ☠♏🕭●✂♒♌ (& terror, trembling, horror) ♋✂🖮⧫⬧👓□✂⌘□ (fear) ♋✂🖮⧫✆●⌧👓♎

(& He shall prick their hearts, cause compunction) ☠✞♒🖮⧫✂□✂♌👓● ♓👓❒□♈■□

(Yisrael) ●🕭♏♋✂❒⬧⍓♋♎ (the offspring of) ♒🕭⬧❒♈⌘● (& He shall save) ❑✞❒□👓■□

(from You) ☺✂■👓❍ (requesting) ♋🕭⬧✂♌ (already, behold) ♋✂♒♎ 💻♎♏

(to You) ☺✂● (& supplicating, speaking softly, entreating earnestly) □♈♓♈🙰🖮⧫👓❍□

(& the parents) ☠✞♒✍♏♈♓✂■✎♋♈□ (of the infants) ♋🕭♎◆●♈♏♎ (the greater part) ♋♋✂☝✞⬧

(much) ♋✂⧫♋⍓♑♈⬧ (& with weeping) ♋✂⧫✂🖮🙰🖮♌♈♌□ (with tears) ♋🕭⬧✍❍👓👎♌ (of these) ☠♏🕭●✂♒♎

(that with us) ☠♈❍♈⬧♎ (the nations) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧ (to all of) ☠✞♒●🙰● (& it s/ be known) ⬧♈♎⍓🖮⧫👓■□ 💻♒♏

(You turned away) ⧫🙰👓□♒♈♋ (& not) ♋✂●□ (Oh LORD) ♋✂⍓❒✂❍ (You are) ⧫✎■♈♋

(that neither) ♋✂●□✂♋♎ (You said) ⧫❒♈❍👓♋♎ (as) ☺✎♏♈♋ (but) ♋✂●👓♋ (from us) ☠♈■👓❍ (Your face) ☺✍♏♈□♈♋

([even] in the land) ♋✃⬥❒♈♋♌ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (they) ☠✞♒♏♈⧫⍓♋ (when) 🖓♈🙰

(My eyes) ♏♈■♏♈✏⬥ (I averted) ⌨⧫♏🕭❍♒♈♋ (not) ♋✃● (of their enemies) ☠✞♒♏♈♌✃♌♎●🙵⬥⌨♌♎

(be fulfilling, performing) 💣🙵●♈♓ (now) ♋✃♓✃♒ (also) ◻✃♋ (thus) ♋✃■♈🙰✃♒ (from them) ☠✞♒■🙵❍

(Oh LORD) ♋✃⍓❒✃❍ (with us) ☠♈❍♈⬥

(came) ♋✃⌨⧫🙵♋ (his prayer) ♒🕭⌨⧫✞●♍ (Eliezer) ❒♈⌘✃⬥⍓●🕭♋ (finished) 💣🙵●♈♓ (& when) 🖓♈🙰◻ 🖳◻♏

(& the preparation) ♋✃🖓✃⧫⧫⬥♈◻ (his army) ♒🕭●♏♈⌧ (all of) ♒🕭●🙴 (with) 💣♈⬥ (the king) ♋✃🙰●♈❍

(to where, i.e. the Hippodromos) ♋✃🙰♏♈♋● (with him) ♒🕭❍♈⬥ (was) ♋✃◻✏♒ (that) ⌨⧫⍓♋♎

(the Jews) ♋🕭🖎♏✃🖓⧫♏ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (that dwelling) ☠♏🕭❒✃♓♎

(they cried out) ◻✃⬥♑ (the Jews) ♋🕭🖎♏✃🖓⧫♏ (saw [this]) ◻✃⌘🖂⌧ (& when) 🖓♈🙰◻ 🖳⌘♏

(so) 😐✏♏♈♋ (to heaven) ♋✃♏♈❍♓♈● (loud) ♋✃⌨⧫♌♈❒ (with a shout) ♋✃⌨⧫✃⬥☝♈♌

(the land) ♋✃⬥❒♈♋ (all of) 🖂♒✃●🙴 (that shall be moved) ⬥⍓⌘⧫🙵⧫♎[1]

(the forces of) ♏✏♒◻✃●♏♈⌧ (all of) ☠✞♒●🙴 (& shall be greatly alarmed, terrified) ☠⧫♌♒♈❒⌨⧫🙵■◻

(their shouting) ☠✞♒⌨⧫✃⬥♑ (the sound of) ●✃❒ (from) ☠🙵❍ (the king) ♋✃🙰●♈❍♎

[1] Perhaps should be spelled ⬥⍓⌘⧫⧫🙵⧫♎ "that *she* [the land] shall be moved."

♌♈❒◻ (everything) ●🙵 (who upholds) 👎⍓⌧♈♋ (the LORD) ♋✁⍓❒✁❍ (Then) ☠♏🕭♎♏✁♒ 💻⌧♏

(shone brightly) ❒♈♒■♈♋ (of truth) ♋✁❒✁❒♓♈♎ (& the God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋◻ (& very glorious) ♋✁⧫⌧✞♌♓🙰⧫

(the doors) ♋🕭⬧✍❒♈⧫ (& He opened) ✉⌧♈⧫◻♈◻ (holy) ♋🖮✁⧫✁♓✍⍓♎♈❑ (His face) ♏✏♒✍◻✁◻♈♋

(angels) ♋🕭🖮🙵♋♈●♈❍ (two) ☠♏🕭❒⧫ (& descended) ◻🖮⧫🙰✉⌧■♈◻ (of heaven) ♋✁♏♈❍♓♈♎

(being seen) ☠⍓⌘✏⌧🖮⧫🙰❍ (not) ♋✁● (while) 👎♈🙵 (& fearful) ♋🕭●✍⍓⌧👎♈◻ (magnificent) ♋🕭✍⌧♌♈♓❍

(the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏● (except) ☠🙰♋ ♋✁●🙰♋ (by every person) ♓✁■●🙵● (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(only) 👎✞✉⌧●♈♌

(& all of) ♒🕭●🙵●♈◻ (the enemies) ♋🕭🖮♌✁🖮♌♎●🙰⬧♌ (in front of) ●♈♌❑◆● (& they stood) ◻❍✁❑◻ 💻ℯ𝓇♏

([&] they filled [them] with) ✉♒◆♋●♈❍ (& their camps) ☠✞♒🖮⧫✁♏✍☽❒♓♈❍◻ (their army) ☠✞♒●♏♈⌧

(& they tied) ◻❒♈⬧🙰♋◻ (agitation, alarm) ♋🖮✁⧫◆🖮♌⍓♒❒♈◻ (& trembling) ♋✁🖮⧫⬧🙰◻✁⌘◻ (fear) ♋✁🖮⧫☽●⌧🙰♎

(they shall be moved) ☠◆⬧⍓⌘⧫⧫🙰■ (that not) ♋✁●♎ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (& bound) ◻❒♈🙵◻♈◻

(& trembling) ♋✁🖮⧫♏🕭⧫❒♈◻ (terror) ♋✁🖮⧫⬧🙰◻✁⌘ (& they instilled, infused) ◻⍓❒♓♈♋◻ 💻☺🙵

(all of) ♒🕭●🙵● (& he [was] forgetting) ♋🕭⬧✁ℯ𝓇◻ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (in the body of) ♒🕭❒☝♈◻♌

(proud) ♋✁❍✁❒ (that [was]) ◻✁♒ (his mind, opinion, purpose) ♒🕭■✁♏⬥👓❒

(was) ♋✁◻✏♒ (that being incensed) ●♈⌘◻♈♑🖮⧫👓❍♎ (& boastful, vainglorious) ♋✁■✁❒♒🖮♌♈♓◻

(& with wrath) ♋✁🖮⧫❍👓⌧🖮♌♈◻ (with anger) ♋✁⌘☝◆❒♌

(his forces) ♏✏♒◻✁●♏♈⌧ (against) ●♈⬥ (the elephants) ♋🕭●⍓🖂◻ (turned) ◻🖮🙵♈◻♒♈◻ 🖳♋🙵

(& destroying) ☠⍓♎♌◻♈❍◻ (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& treading down, trampling) ☠⍓♓♏♈♎❍♈◻

(them) ☠🕆♒● (& killing) ☠⍓●🙰♈❑❍♈◻

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (the anger of) ♒🕭⌘☝◆❒ (& was changed) 😐👓◻✆♒🖮⧫👓♋◻ 🖳♌🙵

(everything) 💣👓♎👓❍●🙵 (over) ●♈⬥ (& he was weeping) ♋🕭🖮🙵✁🖮♌◻ (to compassion[s]) ♋🕭❍⌧♈❒●

(had) ♋✁◻✏♒ (that he plotted, contrived; acted cunningly, skillfully) ⬥♈■♈🙰♍👓♋♎

(that he shall do) 👎👓♌⬥👓■♎ (& [was] preparing) 👎👓⧫♈⬥◻

(the sound) ♋✁●✁❑ (had) ♋✁◻✏♒ (he heard) ⬥♈❍♓ (For) ❒♏🕭♑ (when) 👎♈🙵 🖳♑🙵

(that all of them) ☠🕆♒●🙵♎ (& he saw) ♋✁⌘🖂⌧♈◻ (of their shout[ing]) ☠🕆♒🖮⧫✁⬥☝♈♎

(for destruction) ♋✁■✁♎🖮♌♈♋●♎ (as if) 😐✍♏♈♋ (their face) ☠🕆♒✍♏♈◻♈♋ (on) ●♈⬥ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (fallen) ☠♏🕭❍❒

(with anger) ♋✁⌘☝◆❒♌ (& he was kindled, raged) 🖮⧫♈❍♈⌧🖮⧫👓♋◻ (he was weeping) ♋🕭🖮🙵✁♌

(to them) ☠✞♒● (& he said) ❑♈❍👓♋◻ (his friends)
♏✏♒◻✂❍⌧♈❑ (against) ●♈⬧

(& rulers) ♋🕭■◆✍❑🙰♈◻ (kings)
♋🕭🙵●♈❍ (against) ●♈⬧ (that surpassing) ❑⍓⧫♈♏♎ 💻♎🙵

(& to) ♒🕭●◻ (your wickedness)
☠✞⌨🙵⌨⧫◆♓⍓♌ (exceeded) ⌨⧫♈❑⌨♌👓⬧

(the servant of your goodness, your benefactor)
☠✞⌨🙵⌨⧫⌨♌✂🙰 ♎👓♌⬧♈●

(*on* how) ♋✂■♈🙵♏♈♋♎ (you are)
☠✞⧫✏■♈♋ (plotting, acting cunningly) ☠⍓⬧■♈🙰♍👓❍

(that already) ♋✂♒♎ (governorship) ♋✂⌨⧫◆■✂♓♏🕭❑ (from
him) ♒🕭■👓❍ (ye shall take) ♒🕭■◆⌨♌⬧👓⧫*

[*it*] ♒🕭● (you accomplished) ⧫❑♈❍♑ (you are)
☠✞⧫✏■♈♋ (seeing) ☠♏🕭⌘✂⌧

(my spirit [thoughts & attitudes], disposition, mood, inclination)
♏⌧◆❑

(that not) ♋✂●♎ (those things) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (you are)
☠✞⧫✏■♈♋ (& thinking, planning) ☠⍓⌨♌♓♈⌧⌨⧫👓❍◻

(for the kingdom)
♋✂⌨⧫◆🙵●♈❍● (beautiful, good) ☠♈❑⍓◻♈♓

(with us) ☠♈❍♈⬧ (who kept) ◻❑♈🙰■♈♎ (who to these)
☠♏🕭●♏♈♋●♎ (who is *the one*) ◆■♈❍ 💻♒🙵

(& guarded) ◻❑♈🙰■♈◻ (love, friendship,
alliance) ♋✂⌨⧫◆❍⌧✂❑

(of our country) ☠✂⬧❑♈♋♎ (the fortresses, citadels, strongholds,
fortifications) ♋🕭✍■⬧👓⌧

(as if) 😐✏♏♈♋ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& brought) ⍓⧫♏♈♋◻ (he
bound) ❑♈🙵◻ (in this manner) ♋✂■♈🙵✂♒

(beasts, animals)
♋✂⌨⧫✂◻✍♏♈⌧●♈♎

(that from) ☠🕮❍♎ (who to these) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋●♎ (who is *the one*) ◆■♈❍ (or) □✂♋ 💻□&

(w/ us) ☠♈❍♈⬧ (they were) □♈□♒ (& in every time, always) ☠♈♌⌘●&⌨♌♈□ (the beginning) ♓♏🕭❒♎

(& they kept) □❒♈🖎■♈□ (in harmony, concord, agreement) ♋✂⌨⧫◆❍●♈♓♌

(all of) ☠✞♒●& (than) ☠🕮❍ (more) ❒⍓⧫♈♏ (w/ us) ☠♏♈♎♏♋🕭♍♎ (the friendship, alliance) ♋✂⌨⧫◆❍⌧✂❒

(they stood) □❍✂❑ (many) ♋✂⌨⧫✂♋⍓♑♈⬧ (& times) ♋⌨✂⧫✂■⌨✍♌♈⌘□ (the nations) ♋🕭✍❍❍♈⬧

(he bound) ❒♈&❑ (in this way) ♋✂■♈&✂♒ (our enemies) ☠♏♈♌✂⌨♌♎●🕮⬧♌ (before, against) ●♈♌❑◆●

(with afflictions) ♋✍🕭■✂♍●◆♋♌ (& he afflicted, oppressed [them]) ♍♈●🕮♋□

(harsh, grievous) ♋✂♏♈♓✍❑

([*of*] evil) ♋✂●□♈⬧♎ (the chains, fetters) ♋🕭✍❒◆⬧♈♋ (release) □♈❒♓ (Release) □♈❒♓ 💻⌘&

(to their homes) ☠✞♒♏♈⧫⌨✂♌● (in peace) ♋✂❍✂●♓♈♌ (them) ☠✞■🕮♋ (& send) □❒♈♎♈♓□

(& brought) ☠⍓⧫♏♈♋□ (we thought, purposed) ☠♈♌♓♈⌧⌨⧫🕮♋ (b/c wickedly) ⌨⧫⍓♋✂♓⍓⌨♌♎

(them [*here*]) ☠✞■🕮♋

(God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (the Almighty) ●& 👎⍓⌧♈♋♎ (the sons of) ♏✏♒□♈■⌨✍♌♈● (Release ye) □♈❒♓ 💻⌧&

(with) 💣♈⬧ (previously) 💣⍓👎❑ ☠🕮❍ (Who was) ♋✂□♒♈♎ (That One) □✂♒ (of heaven) ♋✂♏♈❍♓♈♎

(& He *has* kept) ❒♈🙰■♈□ (& our people) ☠♈●⍓♎ ☠♈❍♈⬧□ (our ancestors) ☠✍♏♈♒🖮✁♌♈♋

(destruction) ♋✁❑✁⌧♓ (every) ●🙵 (from) ☠👓❍ (our kingdom) ☠♈⧫◆🙵●♈❍

(& He *has* directed, made prosperous) ☠👓❑🖮⧫♈♋□ (& affliction, distress) ♋✁■✁♍●◆♋□

(always) ☠♈♌⌘●🙵♌ (our ways) ☠♈⧫✁⌧✍❒◆♋

(these things) ☠♏🔔●✁♒ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (said) ❒♈❍👓♋ (& when) 👎♈🙵□ 💻🙰🙵

(& they blessed) □🖮🙵👓❒♈♌□ (all of them) ☠🕆♒●🙵 (were released) □⍓❒⧫♓👓♋

(their Savior) ☠🕆♒❑🕆❒✁□ (to God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋● (& gave thanks) □⍓♎□♈♋□

(death) ♋✁⧫□♈❍ (from) ☠👓❍ (b/c they were delivered, escaped) □⍓♍♈🞐🖮⧫👓♋♎

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (entered) ●♈⬧ (these things) ☠♏🔔●✁♒ (& After) ❒♈⧫✁♌ ☠👓❍□ 💻●

(that shall be given) 🖮♌👓♒⍓🖮⧫👓■♎ (& he commanded) 👎♈❑🞐♈□ (the city) ♋✁⧫✏■⍓👎❍♈●

(seven) ♋✁⬧🖮♌♈♓ (& nourishment, food) ♋✁⧫❒♈♌♏♈⬧□ (wine) ♋✁❒❍♈⌧ (to the Jews) ♋🔔✍♏✁👎◆♏● ☠🕆♒●

(that in it) ♒🔔🖮♌♎ (place) ♋✁❒🖮⧫♈♋ (that in that) □✁♒🖮♌♈♎ (& he said) ❒♈❍👓♋□ (days) ☠⍓❍✍□♈♏

(they shall die) ☠◆🖮⧫◆❍■ (that in it) ♒🔔🖮♌♎ (for them) ☠🕆♒● (was) ♋✁□✏♒ (prepared) 🖮♌♈♏♈🙰❍

♋✁❍✁⬧♌ ☠◆👎♌⬧👓■ (in [*that same place*]) ♒🔔♌ (& they shall perish) ☠◆♎♌♋🔔■□

(they shall make a banquet; have feasting, pleasure, enjoyment)

([b/c] of their salvation) ☠🕆♒■✁❑❑◆◻♎ (& the dance, dancing) ♋✁♍✁♏👎♈◻

(being reproached) ☠⍓♎⬧♈⌧⌨⧫👓❍ (who formerly) 💣⍓👎❑ ☠👓❍♎ (those) ☠🕆■👓♒ (Then) ☠♏🕭♎♏✁♒ 🖳♋●

(however) 💣♈❒♌ (to death) ♋✁⧫◻♈❍● (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& near) ☠⍓⌨♌⍓❒♈❑◻ (were) ◻♈◻✏♒

(in the place of) ◻✁●🖂⌧ (they had) ◻♈◻✏♒ (reached [it]) ◻⍓🙰♈❍ (also) ◻✁♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎

(bitter) ♋✁❒⍓❒♈❍ (& mourning) ♋✁●⌨♌👓♋◻ (sadness, distress, detriment) ♋✁⌨⧫❑✁⬧

(& place) ♋✁❒⌨⧫♈♋◻ (*b/c* of deliverance) ♋✁■✁❑❑◆◻♎ (the dancing) ♋✁♍✁♏♎ (they performed) ◻👎♈♌⬧

(for them) ☠🕆♒● (was) ♋✁◻✏♒ (that prepared) ⌨♌♈♏♈🙰❍♈♎ (that) ◻✁♒

(its midst) ♏✏♒◻✁♑●👓◻ (in) ♒🕭♌ (& s/ be buried) ☠◆❒⌨♌♈❑⌨⧫👓■◻ (that they s/ fall *dead*) ☠🕆●◻👓■♎

(feasting, delight) ♋✁❍✁⬧♌ (it was) ♋✁◻♒ (& full of) ♋🕭●❍♈◻ (for seats, couches) ♋🕭⌨🕮✁❍⬧♈●

(& joy) ♋✁⌨⧫◆♎♈⌧◻

(& mourning) ♋✁●⌨♌👓♋◻ (distress) ♋✁⌨⧫❑✁⬧ (& they abandoned, ceased) ◻❑♈♌♓♈◻ 🖳♌●

(& the psalms) ♋🕭✍❒🕆❍⌘♈❍◻ (the praises) ♋✁⌨⧫✁⌧♌✍♓👓⧫ (& they took up) ◻⌨♌♈⬧■♈◻

(they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (& giving thanks) ☠♏🕭♎◻♈❍◻ (of [their] ancestors) ♋✁⌨⧫✁♒✁⌨♌♈♋♎

(to God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋● (& with shouting) ♋✁🖮⧫✁⬧❑♈♌◻ (with the voice) ♋✁●✁❑♌ (& blessing) ☠⍓🖮🙰❒♈♌❍♈◻

(& rejoicing) ☠♏🕭♎✁⌧◻ (wonders) ♋✁🖮⧫✁❒❍👎👓⧫ (for them) ☠🕆♒♏♈👎♏♋🕭♍ (who was doing) 👎🕭🖮♌✁⬧♎

(of peace) ♋✁❍✁●♓♈♎ (the sign) ♋✁🖮⧫✁♋ (b/c of) ●♈⬧ (& dancing) ☠⍓♍♏✁👎◻ (they were) □♈□✏♒

(for them) ☠🕆♒● (that He made, worked) 👎♈♌⬧♈♎

(also) □✁♋ (made) 👎♈♌⬧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the king) ♋✁🙰●♈❍ (likewise) □✁♋ 🖳♑●

(people) ♋✁❍♈⬧● (& he invited) ♋✁❒❑♈◻ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒ (a banquet) ♋✁❍✁⬧♌ (*even* he) □♈✏♒

(were) ♋✁□✏♒ (giving thanks) ♋🕭♎□♈❍ (ceased) ◻⍓●♈♓ (& that not) ♋✁●👎♈◻ (many) ♋✁♋⍓♑♈⬧

(Who with praise) ♋✁⧫⌧🕆♌♓👓⧫🖮♌♈♎ (to That One) □✁♒● (of heaven) ♋✁♏♈❍♓♈♎ (to the God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋●

(salvation) ♋✁■✁❑❒◆◻ (to them) ♒🕭● (He gave) 👎♈♌⬧ (great) ♋✁🖮⧫♌♈❒

(were) □♈□✏♒ (preparing) ☠⍓🖮♌👓♏♐♈❍ (who formerly) 💣⍓👎❑ ☠👓❍♎ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (those) ☠🕆■👓♒ 🖳♎●

(& that they shall be) ☠🕆□♒👓■👎♈□ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏♎ (the destruction of) ☠🕆♒■✁♎🖮♌♈♋●

(& for the birds) ♋✁🖮⧫✁⌧✍❒✁□●♈◻ (for the animals) ♋✁🖮⧫✁□✍♏♈⌧● (food) ♋✁⧫●◆🖮🙰♋🕭❍

(joyfully) ♋✁🖮⧫◆👎♈⌧♌ (their number) ☠🕆♒■✁♏■👓❍ (had) □♈□✏♒ ([&] they registered) □🖮♌👓⧫🖮🙰♈♋

(that were happening) ☠♏🕭□✁♒♎ (these things) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (they saw) □✁⌘🖂⌧ (& when) 👎♈🙰◻

(they groaned)
□⌧♈■♈⧫⧫👓♋ (to them) ☠✞♒●

(& they were disheartened, discouraged, wearied, grieved, indignant)
□❑⍓⬧⧫⧫👓♋□

(& they clothed themselves with shame, were ashamed, disgraced)
♋✂⌨⧫⧫♒👓♌ □♓👓♌●♈□

(was) ♋✂□✏♒ (that burning) 🖓🕭❑✂♏♎ (& their anger)
☠✞♒⌘🖞◆❒□ (& their boldness) ☠✞♒⌨⧫◆⌧✂❒♈❍□

(in shame) ♋✂⌨⧫⧫♒👓♌♌ (& they were) □♈□♒♈□ (were
extinguished) □⌨&👓⬧♎ (fire) ♋✂❒◆■ (like) 😐✏♏♈♋

(& in reproach, revilement)
♋✂❒⬧♈♍⌨♌♈□

(we said) ☠❒♈❍👓♋ (beforehand) ☠❍👓♎♈❑♎ (as)
😐✏♏♈♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✂🖓◆♏ 💻♒●

(& the joy) ♋✂⌨⧫◆🖓♈⌧□ (& the dance, dancing)
♋✂♍✂♏🖓♈□ (the banquet) ♋✂❍✂⬧♌ (made) □🖓♈♌⬧

(& with thanks) ♋✂⌨⧫✂♏♎□✂⌨⧫⌨♌♈□ (& with praises,
hymns) ♋✂⌨⧫✂⌧♌♓👓⧫⌨♌♈□ (with psalms)
♋🕭✍❒✞❍⌘♈❍♌

(that every) ●&̤♎ (among themselves) ☠✞♒⌨⧫✂■♏♈♌ (&
they planned) □⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨⧫👓♋□ 💻□●

(observing) ☠⍓🖓⌨♌✂⬧ (they shall be) ☠✞□♒👓■ (that
dwelling) ☠⍓❒❍✂⬧♎ (where) ♋✂&♏♈♋

(with dancing) ♋✂♍✂♏🖓♈♌ (days)
♋✂⌨⧫✂❍□♈♏ (these) ☠♏🕭●✂♒● (themselves) ☠✞♒●

(food) ♋✂●⌨&♋🕭❍ (for) ●̇ℯ𝓇👓❍♎ (as if) 😐✏♏♈♋ (it
was) ♋✂□♒ (not) ♋✂● (& with joy) ♋✂⌨⧫◆🖓♈⌧⌨♌♈□

(that performed) 🖓♈♌⬧♈♎ (the salvation) ♋✂■✂❑❒◆□ (b/c of)
●̇ℯ𝓇👓❍ (but) ♋✂●👓♋ (& drink) ♋✂♏⧫♓♈❍□

(God)
♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (for them) ☠✞♒●

(the king) ♋✂&●♈❍● (& they asked)
□❒♈❍✍♋□ (& they drew near) □🖮♌✍❒❑♈□ 💻⌘●

(& [that] they shall go) ☠◆✏●⌘♋🔔■□ (that they shall be released,
dismissed) ☠◆❒⧫♓✍■♎

(to their homes)
☠✞♒✍♏♈⧫✂🖮♌●

(from) ☠✍❍ (But) ☠♏🔔♎ (them) ☠✞■✍♋ (had)
□♈□✏♒ (they registered) □🖮♌✍⧫🖮&♈♋ 💻☒●

☠⍓⬧♌❒♈♋ ♋✂⧫⬧♈♌❒♈
♋● (until) ♋✂❍♈♎⬧ (in the month) ♋✂☒❒♈♏♌ (the 25th *day*)
☠⍓❒⬧✍✏⬧□ ♋✂♓❍♈☒

(for) ❒♏🔔♑ (had) □♈□✏♒ (they appointed)
□❍⍓❑♈♋ (days) ☠⍓❍□♈♏ (forty-four)

(until) ♋✂❍♈♎⬧ (the 5th) ♋✂⧫♓✍❍♈☒ (from)
☠✍❍ (them) ☠✞■✍♋ (that they shall destroy) ☠◆♎♌□♈■♎

(downs) ☠⍓❍□♈♏ (three)
♋✂🖮⧫✂●⧫ (the 7th) ♋✂⧫⬧♈♌♓♈●

(the glory, praise) ♋✂⧫☒✞♌♓✍⧫ (showed)
⍓□♈☒ (that by them) ☠✞♒🖮♌♈♎ 💻er●

(& of His compassions, mercies)
♏✏♒□✂❍☒♈❒👎♈□ (of His majesty) ♒🔔🖮⧫⧫♌♈❒♎

(them) ☠✞■✍♋ (& He saved) ❑♈❒□♈□ (all) ●& (over)
●♈⬧ (Who rules) er⍓●♈♓♎ (the LORD) ♋✂⍓❒✂❍

(great) ♋✂🖮⧫♌♈❒ (by a wonder,
marvel) ♋✂⧫❒◆❍👎✍⧫♌

(from) ☠✍❍ (were) □♈□✏♒ (enjoying)
☠⍓❍⬧♈♌🖮⧫✍❍ (But) ☠♏🔔♎ (all of them) ☠✞♒●& 💻💣

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (them) ☠✞♒● (had) ♋✁□✏♒ (that given) 🖮♌✏♒♈♏♎ (the thing [i.e. food]) 💣👓♎👓❍

(had) □♈□✏♒ (they approached) □🖮♌👓❒❑ (that on it) ♒🕭🖮♌♎ (the 14th day) ♋🕭✍❒⬧✏👓⬧♈♌❒♈♋● (until) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧

(that they shall be sent away, dismissed) ☠◆❒♎♈⧫♓👓■♎ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍●

(& he wrote) 🖮♌♈⧫🖮🙵♈□ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (praised) ⌧♈♌♈♓ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ 🖳♋❍

(to) 🖮⧫✁□● (after this manner) ♋✁■♈🙵✁♒ (a letter) ♋✁⧫❒♈♑👓♋ (for them) ☠✞♒●

(while) 👎♈🙵 (city) ♋✁⧫✏■⍓👎❍ (who were in every) ●🙵🖮♌♈♎ (the commanders) ♋🕭♑♏🕭🙰✁❒🙰⬧👓♋

(greatly) ⍓♑♈⬧ (them) ☠✞♒● (he was) ♋✁□✏♒ (thanking) ♋🕭♎□♈❍

Chapter 7 ⌘ 🖳 ☠✞♋🕭●✁□🕭❑

([From] the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍ (Philopator) ❒✞🙰✁❍✞●⍓🖂□ (Ptolemaios) ⬧✞🕭❍✏□●✞🙰□[1] 🖳♋

(who are in Egypt) ☠♏🕭❒♍👓❍🖮♌♈♎ (the commanders) ♋🕭♑🕭🙰✁❒🙰⬧👓♋ (to all of) ☠✞♒●🙵●

(by us) ☠♈● (who are appointed, set) ☠⍓❍♏♈❑❍♈♎ (those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (& to all of) ☠✞♒●🙵●♈□

(& health) ♋✁■✁❍●◆⌧□ (peace, welfare) ♋✁❍✁●♓ (the affairs) ♋✁🖮⧫✁□✍🖮♌👓♍ (over) ●♈⬧

(also) □✁♋ (we) ☠✁■🖂⌧ (also) □✁♋ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (we are well, healthy, sound, correct) ☠♈■⍓❍⍓●🖂⌧ 🖳♌

---

[1] Perhaps should read: ⬧✞♋🕭❍●✞🙰□📫

(that the God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋♎ (b/c) ●🙰👓❍ (our deeds) ☠♈⧫✁👎⍓🖮♌⬧ (also) □✁♋ (our children) ☠✍♏♈■♌

(has made prosperous, directed, prepared) ☠👓❑🖮⧫♈♋ (He) □♈🖉♒ (great) ♋✁♌♈❒

(we were) ☠♏♈□🖉♒ (desiring) ☠♏🕭🖮♌✁♍♎ (just as) ♋✁❍🖮🙵♈♋ (our affairs) ☠♈⧫✁□🖮✍♌👓♍

(& those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋□ (our friends) ☠♏♈❍⌧♈❒ (of) ☠👓❍ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (some) ♋✁♓✁■♋ 🖳♑

(that greatly) ⍓♑♈⬧♎

(adhering, following, agreeing with; being joined, in accord with) ☠⍓□⍓❑♈■

(they had) ☠🕆♒● 🖮⧫✁□♒ (that) 🖮⧫⍓♋♎ (by the hatred) ♋✁🖮⧫♋■👓⬧♌ ([to] us) ☠♈● (they were) □♈□🖉♒

(that we s/ assemble) ♓👓■♈🙵■♈♎ (they persuaded [us]) □⬧⍓□♈♋ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏ (with) 💣♈⬧

(that under) 🖮⧫♏🕭🖂⌧🖮⧫♈♎ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏ (all of) ☠🕆♒●🙵●

(& we shall torment, punish) ❑👓■♈♓■♈□ (our authority, government) ☠♈■✁🙰●◆♓

(& we shall inflict torture, abuse) 👎♈■♈⧫♓👓■□ (them) ☠🕆■👓♋ (& shall destroy) 👎👓♌□♈■□

(afflictions) ☠⍓■✁♍✍●◆♋ (with all) ●🙵♌ ([on] them) ☠🕆♒♌

([that] not) ♋✁● (about them) ☠🕆■👓♒♎ (they were) □♈□🖉♒ (saying) ☠⍓❒❍✁♋ (While) 👎♈🙵 🖳♎

(that s/ be) ♋🕭□♒👓■♎ ([*even*] our kingdom) ☠♈⧫◆🙵●♈❍● (it) ♒✁● (they were forgiving) ☠⍓❑🖮♌✁♓

(by reason of) ●🙰✍❍ (& tranquility, quiet)
♋✂■♏♈♓□ (peace) ♋✂❍✂●♓ (in it) 🖂♒✂♌

(against) ●♈⬧ ([our friends] had) ☠✞♒● ⌨♦✂□♒ (that)
⌨♦⍓♋♎ (the enmity) ♋⌨✂♦◆⌨♌⌨✂♌♎●✍⬧♌

(that) ⌨♦⍓♋♎ (& by the hatred)
♋✂⌨♦♋■✍⬧⌨♌♈□ (the Jews) ♋🕭🖎♏✂🖓◆♏ (all of)
☠✞♒●🙵

(with them) ☠✞♒❍♈⬧ (was to them, they had)
☠✞♒● ⌨♦✂□♒

(men) ♋✂♓✂■✏♋♈●♎ (as if) ☺✏♏♈♋ (them)
☠✞■✍♋ (& brought) □⍓♦♏♈♋□ (they bound) □❒♈🙵□ 💻♒

(a judgment, sentence, lawsuit) ♋✂■⍓♎ (w/o) ♋✂●♎ (& condemned)
♋🖎🕭⌨♌♏♈☒❍♈□ (evil) ♋🕭♓🖎⍓♌

(& they wished) □⌨✂♌♍♈□ (an inquiry, a question)
♋✂●✂♋◆♓ (& w/o) ♋✂●🖓♈□

(together) ♋✂🖓✏☒⌨🙵♈♋ (them) ☠✞■✍♋ (& shall destroy)
☠◆🖓♌□♈■□ (that they shall kill) ☠◆●🙰❑✍■♎

(& with the anger) ♋✂⌘☝◆❒⌨♌♈□ (with the evil, calamity)
♋✂♦♓⍓⌨♌♌ (all of them) ☠✞♒●🙵●

(that putting on, clothing themselves with) ☠⍓♓♌●♈❍♎ (& the
tyranny) ♋✂⌨♦◆■◆❒🙰♈□

(the Skuthians, Sqithites*) ♋🕭🖎♏✂⌨♦◆❑⬧ (than) ☠✍❍ (more,
worse) ❒⍓♦♈♏ (they were) □♈□✏♒

(these things) ☠♏🕭●✂♒ (concerning)
●♈⬧ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (we) ☠✂■🖂☒ 💻□

(very) ⍓♑♈⬧ (we were furious) ☠♈♦❍♈☒⌨♦✍♋□ ([to] us)
☠♈● (it seemed evil, displeased) ♓✍♋♌⌨♦✍♋

(& the gentleness) ♋✂⌨♦◆🖂☒⍓■□ (the compassion)
♋✂⌨♦◆■✂❍☒♈❒❍ (& according to) ☺✏♏♈♋□

(every person) ♓✁■●🙰 (toward) 🖮⧫✁□● (that is to us, we have) ☠♈● 🖮⧫⍓♋♎

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (that we s/ rescue) ♋🕭♍□👓■♎ (we were able) ☠♈⌧🙰♓👓♋ (with difficulty) ☠👓⬧⌧♈❍● ☯⬧☸

(life, salvation) ♋🕭✍♏♈⌧ (them) ☠✞♒● (& we shall give) ●👓⧫👓■👎♈□ (death) ♋✁⧫□♈❍ (from) ☠👓❍

(the Helper of) ☠✞♒■✁❑♎♈⬧❍ (is) ◆✏♒ (that God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋♎ (truly) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁❑⍓❑♈♓ (& we know) ☠⬧♈♎⍓□

(for [-the sake of]) ♏♈□♈♋ ●♈⬧ (a father) ♋✁🖮♌♈♋ (& like) 😐✏♏♈♋□ (the Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏♎

(for them) ☠✞♒♏♈□✁●🖂⌧ (he is fighting) ♓♈⧫♈🙰🖮⧫👓❍ (thus) ♋✁■♈🙰✁♒ (his children) ♏✏♒□✁■✍♌

(their friendship, alliance) ☠✞♒🖮⧫◆❍⌧✁❑ (& b/c of) ●🙵👓❍□ 🖳⌘

(& with) 💣♈⬧□ (that with us) ☠♈❍♈⬧♎ (their agreement, concord, harmony) ☠✞♒🖮⧫◆❍●♈♓□

(them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& we forgave) ☠❑♈♌♓♈□ (we thought) ☠♈♌♓♈⌧🖮⧫👓♋ (our ancestors) ☠✍♏♈♒✁🖮♌♈♋

(*even* the free [-born], freed ones [slaves], well-born, nobles, men of rank) ♋🕭✍❑♋🕭⌧ ✍♏♈■♌

(that there is, exists) 🖮⧫⍓♋♎ (affair) ◆🖮♌♍ (every) ●🙰 (from) ☠👓❍

(person) ♓✁■✏♋ (each) ♓✁■✏♋ (that everyone) ●🙰♎ (& we commanded) ☠👎♈❑□♈□ 🖳⌧

(that was taken) 🖮♌👓⬧■🖮⧫👓♋♎ (the thing) 💣👓♎👓❍ (shall return) ♒🕭● ♋🕭■□🖮⧫👓■ (of themselves) ☠✞♒■👓❍

(the little [insignificant] thing) ●⍓●♈❑ (also) □✁♋ (not) ♋✁● (while) 👎♈🙰 (by him) ♒🕭■👓❍

(*or* shall insult, taunt) ♎🙰⬧♈⌧■♈□ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (shall defraud) 💣✞●🙱🙰■ (a person) ♓✁■✏♋

(that happened) ♓♈♎☝♈♎ (thing) 💣🙰♎🙰❍ (every) ●🙵 (concerning) ●♈⬧ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋

(to them) ☠✞♒●

(it is) ◆✏♒ (that if) ☠🙰♋♎ (knowing) ☠⍓⬧👎✁♏ (But) ☠♏🔔♎ (you shall be) ☠✞□♒🙰◆ 🖳🙱

(& shall do) 👎🙰♌⬧🙰■□ (that we shall contrive, plot; act cunningly [with guile]) ⬧♈■♈🙱♍🙰■♎

(or) □✁♋ (that is evil) ♓⍓🖮♌♎ (anything) 💣🙰♎🙰❍ (to them) ☠✞♒●

(it s/ be) ♋🔔□✁♒ (not) ♋✁● (in anything) 💣🙰♎🙰❍♌ (them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (we shall trouble, grieve) ❑🙰♏♈⬧■

(to the God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋● (but) ♋✁●🙰♋ (we) ☠✁■🖂⌧ (*shall be* doing) ☠⍓♎🖮♌✁⬧ (to man) ♋✁♓✁■❒♈♌●

(every) ●🙵 (over) ●♈⬧ (Who rules) 🙱⍓●♈♓♎ (That One) □✁♒ (Most High) ♋✁❍♏♈❒❍

(of these *Jews*) ☠♏🔔●✁♒♎ (the Avenger) ♋✁⬧✞🖮♌✁◆ (He is) ◆♏□♈✏♒♎ (b/c) ●🙱🙰❍ (power, army) ●♏🔔⌧

(from Him) ♒🔔■🙰❍ (shall escape) 🙱♈●♈□🖮◆🙰■ (or) □✁♋ (shall flee) ❑✞❒⬧🙰■ (& that a man) ♓✁■✏♋👎♈□

(you shall be whole [well, healthy]; Fare ye well) ☠⍓❍⍓●🖂⌧ ☠✞◆♏🔔□♒ (able) ⌧♈🙵♓🙰❍ (not) ♋✁●

(they willed) □✁🖮♌♍ (not) ♋✁● (the letter) ♋✁◆❒♈♑🙰♋ (But) ☠♏🔔♎ (they took) □🖮♌♈⬧■ (when) 👎♈🙵□ 🖳♏

(but) ♋✁●🙰♋ (they shall gird up, depart) ☠◆❑⌘⌧🙰■ (that immediately) ♒🔔🖮◆✏⬧✁♓ ❒♈♌♎

(those) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (that Jews) ♋🕭✍♏✁👎◆♏●♈♎ (the king) ♋✁&●♈❍ (from) ☠♑❍ (they sought) □✁⬧♌

(& departed far) □❑♑⌧❒♈♋□ (turned aside) □✁🙰⬧ (their [own] will) ☠✞♒■✁♏⌨♌♑♍ (that of) ☠♑❍♎

(& His Law) ♒🕭⬧✞❍✁■□ (holy) ♋✁♓⍓♎♈❑ (the God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋ (from) ☠♑❍

(of their belly) ☠✞♒⬧❒♈&♎ (the covetousness, greed [-iness]) ♋✁⌨⧫◆■⬧♈♏ (b/c of) ●🙰♑❍ 🖳♋♏

(as) 😐🖉♏♈♋ (& judgment) ♋✁■⍓👎□ (retribution) ♋✁■✁⬧❒◆□ (they should receive) ☠◆●♌♈❑■

(in the matters) ♒🕭⌨⧫✁□⌨✍♌♑♍♌ (neither) ♋✁●□✁♋♎ (b/c) ●🙰♑❍ (that they are deserving) ☠♏🕭□✁♓♎

(true, trustworthy) ☠⍓❒⍓❒♈♓ (they were found) □⌧♈&⧫♓♑♋ (of the king) ♋✁&●♈❍♎ (but) ☠♏🕭♎

(that truthfully) ⌨⧫⍓♋✁❒⍓❒♈♓♎ (he heard) ⬧♈❍♓ (when) 👎♈& (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (he) □♈🖉♒ 🖳♌♏

(their *opinion, information*) ☠✞♒■♑❍ (he accepted) ●♑♌♈❑ (they [were] speaking) ☠⍓❒❍✁♋

(the authority) ♋✁■✁🙰●◆♓ (them) ☠✞♒● (& he gave) ⌨♌🖉♒♈♏□ (them) ☠✞■♑♋ (& he praised) ⌧♈♌♈♓□

(the apostates, seducers, those leading astray) ♋🕭✍■✁♏🙰🖉⬧♈❍ (of all of) ☠✞♒●&♎

([that] they shall kill) ☠◆●🙰❑♑■ (the Law) ♋✁⬧✞❍✁■ (& the transgressors of) ♏♈❒⌨♌✁⬧□

(under) ⌨⧫♏🕭✉⌧⧫ (that is) ⌨⧫⍓♋♎ (everyone) ●& (them) ☠✞■♑♋ (& shall destroy) ☠◆👎♌□♈■□

(where) ♋✁&♏♈♋ (every) ●& (of his kingdom) ♒🕭⌨⧫◆&●♈❍♎ (the authority) ♋✁■✁🙰●◆♓

(in the authority)
♋✁■✁🙰●◆♓♌ (these) ☠🕆■👓♒ (that were willing, desiring)
☠♏🕭🖮♌✁♍♎

(of themselves, their free-will)
☠🕆♒♓🏱♈■♎

(praised)
□⌧♈♌♈♓ (& the people) ♋✁❍♈⬧□ (the priests)
♋🕭✍■♒✁🙵 (Then) ☠♏🕭♎♏✁♒ 🖳♑♏

(was) ♋✁□✏♒ (that right) ❑🕭♎✁⌘♎ (what, *the thing*)
♋✁❍ (according to) 😐✏♏♈♋ (the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍●

(of praise) ♋✁⧫⌧🕆♌♓👓⧫♎ ([their] voice)
♋✁●✁❑ (& they raised) □❍⍓❒♈♋□

(that they sang hallelujahs [praised, chanted] to Him)
♏✏♒♏✁■◆●●♈♒♎

(rejoicing) ☠♏🕭♎✁⌧ (while) 🖓♈🙵 (& they went out) □❑♈□■♈□

(every) ●🙵 (on the way, road) ♋✁⌧❒◆♋♌ (they were)
□♈□✏♒ (going) ☠♏🕭🖮⧫✁♋ (& when) 🖓♈🙵□ 🖳♎♏

(from) ☠👓❍ (in their hands) ☠🕆♒✍♏♈🖓⍓♋♌ (had)
♋✁□✏♒ (who fallen, chanced) ●♈□■♈♎ (one) ☠♈❍

(with a death) ♋✁⧫□♈❍♌ (him) ♒🕭● (they were)
□♈□✏♒ (killing) ☠⍓●🙰✁❑ (the apostates) ♋🕭✍■✁♏🙰✏⬧♈❍

(& shameful, disgraceful)
♋✁♏⬧❒♈□❍♈□ (grievous) ♋✁♏♓♈❑

(hundred) ♋♋✁❍ (three) 🖮⧫✁●⧫ (they killed)
□●♈🙰❑ (day) ♋✁❍□♈♏ (& in that) □✁♒🖮♌♈□ 🖳♒♏

(great) ♋🖮✁⧫♌♈❒ (& joy) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♎♈⌧□ (a banquet)
♋✁❍✁⬧♌ (& they made, had) □🖓♈♌⬧♈□ (men) ☠⍓❒🖮♌♈♑

(the defiled [common, abominable] ones) ♋🕭🖮♌♏♈⬧❍ (all of)
☠🕆♒●🙵● (& they killed) □●♈🙰❑♈□

(a God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋ (who had)
☠✞♒● ♋✁□♒♈♎ (themselves) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (But) ☠♏🕭♎ (they)
☠✞■🙰♒ 💻□♏

(them) ☠✞■🙰♋ (& He saved) ❑♈❒□♈□ (death)
♋✁⧫□♈❍● (unto) ♋✁❍♈♎⬧ (helpful) ♋✁■✁❒♎♈⬧❍

(they went out) □❑♈□■ (affliction) ☠✁♍●◆♋ (every)
●& (from) ☠🙰❍ (entirely) 🖮⧫⍓♋✁■✁❍●♈♓❍

(with all) ●&♌ (crowning, garlanding) ☠⍓●●♈&❍ (while) 🖓♈& (the city) ♋✁⧫✏■⍓🖓❍ (from) ☠🙰❍

(& with joy) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♎♈⌧🖮♌♈□ (of sweet odors)
♋🕭✍■✁❍⬧🙰♌♎ (the flowers) ♋🕭🖮♌✁♌♈♒

(they were) □♈□✏♒ (giving thanks) ☠♏🕭♎□♈❍ (& with dancing, the dance) ♋✁♍✁♏🖓♈♌□

(to the God) ♋✁♒✁●♈♋● (great)
♋🖮✁⧫🖮✁♌❒□♈❒ (with songs) ♋✁🖮⧫✁⌧♌✍♓🙰⧫♌ (& praising) ☠⍓⌧♌♈♓❍♈□

(the Savior of) ♒🕭❑✞❒✁□ (He is) ◆♏□♈✏♒ (Eternal)
💣♈●✁⬧●♈♎ (of their ancestors) ☠✞♒✍♏♈♒✁🖮♌♈♋♎

(Yisrael)
●🕭♏♋✁❒⬧⍓♋♎

(that [*city*]) ♏✁♒ (to Ptolemais) ⬧⍓♋✁❍●◆er□♈● (But)
☠♏🕭♎ (they came) □✁🖮⧫🙰♋ (when) 🖓♈&□ 💻⌘♏

(the loveliness, beautifulness)
♋✁🖮⧫◆❒⍓□♈♓ (which b/c of) ●er🙰❍♎

♋✁♎❒♈□♌ 🖮⧫♈●●♈&❍ (it is being called)
♋✁♏❒♈❑🖮⧫🙰❍ (of its site, settlement, habitation)
♒✁🖮♌⧫□♈❍♎

(the sons of) ♏♈■✍♌ (all of) ☠✞♒●& (went out)
□❑♈□■ (crowned w/ roses, rose-garlanded)

(in peace) ♋✁❍✁●♓♈♌ (them) ☠✞■👓♋ (& they met) □⬥♈❒👓♋□ (together) ♋✁👎✏⌧⌨&♈♋ (the city) ♋✁⧫✏■⍓👎❍

(days) ☠⍓❍□♈♏ (seven) ♋✁⬥⌨♌♈♓ (there) ☠✁❍♈⧫ (& they remained) □⍓□♈❑□

(& they were merry, enjoyed, delighted in, made a banquet [LXX]) □❍♈⬥♈♌⌨⧫👓♋□ 🖳⌧♏

(had) ♋✁□✏♒ (that commanded) 👎♈❑□♈♎ (b/c) ●🙰👓❍ (greatly, excessively) ⌨⧫⍓♋✁⌨♌❒✆□✁❒

(that from himself, by his own authority) ♒🕭●⍓♎ ☠👓❍♎ (the king) ♋✁&●♈❍ (for) ❒♏🕭♑

(until) ♋✁❍♈♎⬥ (being passed of urine) ☠⍓■⍓☯⌘☸⧫⧫👓❍[1] (they shall be) ☠✞□♒👓■

(shall go) ●♈⌘♋🕭■ (of them) ☠✞♒■👓❍ (person) ♓✁■✏♋ (each) ♓✁■✏♋ (that everyone) ●&♎

(in peace, safety, health) ♋✁❍✁●♓♈♌ (to his/her house) ♒🕭⌨⧫♏♈♌●

[1] Perhaps should read ☠⍓■♏♈♎⌘👓❍ "being equipped, armed." LXX similar.

(with songs) ♋✁⌨⧫✁⌧♌✍♓👓⧫♌ (days) ♋✁⌨⧫✁❍□♈♏ (those) ☠♏🕭●✁♒ (& they celebrated) □👎♈♌⬥♈□ 🖳🙰♏

(that right, meet, due) ☠✁❑✍♎✁⌘♎ ([*with*] those things) ☠♏🕭●♏♈♋ (& with thanks) ♋✁⌨⧫✁♏♎□✁⧫⌨♌♈□

(there) ☠✁❍♈⧫ (also) □✁♋ (& they made stand, appointed) □❍⍓❑♈♋□ (were) ♏🕭□✏♒

(for those) ☠✞■✁♒● (those things) ☠✞♒● (doing) ☠⍓♎⌨♌✁⬥ (that they shall be) ☠✞□♒👓■♎

(joyfully) ♋✁⌨⧫⧫♎♈⌧♌ (their days) ☠✞♒⌨⧫✁❍□♈♏ (all of) ☠✞♒●& (days) ♋✁⌨⧫✁❍□♈♏

(& with dancing, the dance)
♋✁♍✁♏👎♈♌◻

(in it) ♒🕭♌ (they were) ◻♈◻✏♒ (that dwelling)
☠♏🕭❒✁♓♎ (place) ♋✁❒🖮⧫♈♋ (& in that)
◻✁♒🖮♌♈◻ 💻☺🙵

(there) ☠✁❍♈⧫ (& they made) ◻👎♈♌⬧♈◻ (a pillar)
♋✁👎◆❍♈⬧ (in it) ♒🕭♌ (they erected) ◻❍⍓❑♈♋

(while) 👎♈🙵 (joyfully) ♋✁🖮⧫◆♎♈⌧♌ (& they went)
◻●♈⌘🙰♋◻ (prayer) ♋✁🖮⧫✞●♍ (a place of) 🖮⧫♏🕭♌

(every person) ♓✁■●🙵 (& being merry)
☠⍓❍⬧♈♌🖮⧫🙰❍◻ (rejoicing) ☠♏🕭♎✁⌧

(by sea) ♋✁❍♈♏♌ (& to his/her city)
♒🕭⧫✏■⍓👎❍♈●◻ (to his/her place) ♒🕭❒🖮⧫♈♋●

(& by rivers)
♋✁🖮⧫✁◻✁❒✏♒♈■🖮♌♈◻ (& by dry land)
♋✁♓🖮♌♈♏🖮♌♈◻

(the king) ♋✁🙵●♈❍♎ (& by the commandment of) ♒🕭■✁♎❑◆◻🖮♌♈◻ 💻♋🙵

(over) ●♈⬧ (& prevailed)
◻●♈❑♈⧫♓🙰♋◻ (they were exalted) ◻❍⍓❒⧫⧫🙰♋

(their enemies)
☠✞♒✍♏♈♌✁🖮♌♎●🙰⬧♌

(had) ♋✁◻✏♒ (that been plundered) ⌘♈⌘♈♌🖮⧫🙰♋♎ (everything)
💣🙰♎🙰❍●🙵 (& they carried) ◻●♈❑♓♈◻ 💻♌🙵

(was) ♋✁◻✏♒ (daring) ⌧♈❒❍♈❍ (a person)
♓✁■✏♋ (not) ♋✁● (while) 👎♈🙵 (from them) ☠✞♒■🙰❍

(a little) ●⍓●♈❑ (not even) ♋✁●◻✁♋ (them)
☠✞■🙰♋ (that s/he shall defraud) 💣✞●🙲🙰■♎

(had) ♋✁◻✏♒ (that performed) 👎♈♌⬧♈♎ (great)
♋✁♌♈❒ (b/c of the salvation) ♋✁■✁❑❒◆◻♌

(& powerful) ♋✂■🖮✂♦●♏♈☒◻ (great) ♋✂♌♈❐ (the God) ♋✂♒✂●♈♋ (for them) ☠✞♒●

☠⍓❍✍●✂⬥ 💣♈●✂⬥● (Yisrael) ●🕭♏♋✂❐⬥⍓♋♎ (the Savior of) ♒🕭❑✞❐✂◻ (is, be) ◆✏♒ (& blessed) 😐⍓❐🖮♌♈◻ 💻♑&

(for all the ages, for ever & ever)

The End of Third Maccabees

APPENDIX I (Classical Aramaic)

Regular Peal [●♈⬥◻☸ Verb: ●♈♍❑ "he killed."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ●♈♍❑ (he killed)	●✞♍❑👓■ (he shall kill)
3FS 🖮♦♈●♍👓❑	♏●✞♍❑👓♦ (she shall kill)

(she killed)	
2MS ⧫●♈🙰❑ (you killed)	●🕆🙰❑👓⧫ (you shall kill)
2FS ♏⧫●♈🙰❑ (you killed)	☠⍓●🙰❑👓⧫ (you shall kill)
1CS ⌨⧫🕭●🙰👓❑ (I killed)	●🕆🙰❑👓♋ (I shall kill)
3 M. PL. □●♈🙰❑ (they killed)	☠◆●🙰❑👓■ (they shall kill)
3 F. PL. ♏●♈🙰❑ (they killed)	☠✂●🙰❑👓■ (they shall kill)
2 M. PL. ☠🕆⧫●♈🙰❑ (ye killed)	☠◆●🙰❑👓⧫ (ye shall kill)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭⧫●♈🙰❑ (ye killed)	☠✂●🙰❑👓⧫ (ye shall kill)
1 C. PL. ☠●♈🙰❑ (we killed)	●🕆🙰❑👓■ (we shall kill)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ●🕆🙰❑ (kill)	●♈🙰❑👓❍ (to kill)
2FS ♏●🕆🙰❑	Participle

(kill)	
2 M. PL. □●🕆♑❑ (kill ye)	Act. ●🕭♑✁❑ (killing)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭●🕆♑❑ (kill ye)	Pass. ●⍓♑❑ (killed)

Irregular Peal [●♈⬧□] verbs are three letter verbs where the first [□], middle [⬧] or last letter [●] is either an alap (a), yod (y or i), nun (n), waw (o or u) or heh (h). Two letter verbs are also irregular and they double their second letter in the conjugations.

♋□ Example: 👎♈⌧👓♋ "he held."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS 👎♈⌧👓♋ (he held)	👎🕆⌧♋🕭■ (he shall hold)
3FS 🖮⧫♈♎⌧👓♋ (she held)	♏👎🕆⌧♋🕭⧫ (she shall hold)
2MS ⧫👎♈⌧👓♋ (you held)	👎🕆⌧♋🕭⧫ (you shall hold)
2FS	☠⍓👎⌧♋🕭⧫

♏♦👎♈⌧🙰♋ (you held)	(you shall hold)
1CS ⌨♦🕭♎⌧🙰♋ (I held)	👎✞⌧🕭♋ (I shall hold)
3 M. PL. ☐👎♈⌧🙰♋ (they held)	☠◆👎⌧♋🕭■ (they shall hold)
3 F. PL. ♏👎♈⌧🙰♋ (they held)	☠✁👎⌧♋🕭■ (they shall hold)
2 M. PL. ☠✞♦👎♈⌧🙰♋ (ye held)	☠◆👎⌧♋🕭♦ (ye shall hold)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭♦👎♈⌧🙰♋ (ye held)	☠✁👎⌧♋🕭♦ (ye shall hold)
1 C. PL. ☠👎♈⌧🙰♋ (we held)	👎✞⌧♋🕭■ (we shall hold)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS 👎✞⌧♈♋ (hold)	👎♈⌧♋🕭❍ (to hold)
2FS ♏👎✞⌧♈♋ (hold)	Participle
2 M. PL. ☐👎✞⌧♈♋ (hold ye)	Act. 👎🕭⌧✁♋ (holding)

2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭🖓✞⌧♈♋ (hold ye)	Pass. 🖓⍓⌧♈♋ (held)

♏❑ Example: ❑♑●⍓ "he learned."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ❑♑●⍓ (he learned)	❑✞●♋🕭■ (he shall learn)
3FS 🖮◆♈❑●⍓ (she learned)	♏❑✞●♋🕭◆ (she shall learn)
2MS ◆❑♑●⍓ (you learned)	❑✞●♋🕭◆ (you shall learn)
2FS ♏◆❑♑●⍓ (you learned)	☠⍓❑●♋🕭◆ (you shall learn)
1CS 🖮◆🕭❑●⍓ (I learned)	❑✞●🕭♋ (I shall learn)
3 M. PL. □❑♑●⍓ (they learned)	☠◆❑●♋🕭■ (they shall learn)
3 F. PL. ♏❑♑●⍓ (they learned)	☠✁❑●♋🕭■ (they shall learn)
2 M. PL. ☠✞◆❑♑●⍓ (ye learned)	☠◆❑●♋🕭◆ (ye shall learn)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭◆❑♑●⍓ (ye learned)	☠✁❑●♋🕭◆ (ye shall learn)

1 C. PL. ☠◻🙵●⍓ (we learned)	◻🕆●♋🕭■ (we shall learn)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ◻♈●⍓ (learn)	◻♈●♋🕭❍ (to learn)
2FS ♏◻♈●⍓ (learn)	Participle
2 M. PL. ◻◻♈●⍓ (learn ye)	Act. ●🕭◻✂♏ (learning)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭◻♈●⍓ (learn ye)	Pass. ◻⍓●⍓ (learned)

☠◻ Example: ❑♈◻■ "he went out."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ❑♈◻■ (he went out)	❑🕆◻🙵■ (he shall go out)
3FS ⌨⧫♈❑◻🙵■ (she went out)	♏❑🕆◻🙵⧫ (she shall go out)
2MS ⧫❑♈◻■ (you went out)	❑🕆◻🙵⧫ (you shall go out)

2FS ♏⧫❑♈◻■ (you went out)	☠⍓❑◻👓⧫ (you shall go out)
1CS ⌨⧫🕭❑◻👓■ (I went out)	❑✞◻👓♋ (I shall go out)
3 M. PL. ◻❑♈◻■ (they went out)	☠◆❑◻👓■ (they shall go out)
3 F. PL. ♏❑♈◻■ (they went out)	☠✂❑◻👓■ (they shall go out)
2 M. PL. ☠✞⧫❑♈◻■ (ye went out)	☠◆❑◻👓⧫ (ye shall go out)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭⧫❑♈◻■ (ye went out)	☠✂❑◻👓⧫ (ye shall go out)
1 C. PL. ☠❑♈◻■ (we went out)	❑✞◻👓■ (we shall go out)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ❑✞◻ (go out)	❑♈◻👓❍ (to go out)
2FS ♏❑✞◻ (go out)	Participle
2 M. PL. ◻❑◆◻ (go out ye)	Act. ❑🕭◻✂■ (going out)
2 F. PL.	Pass.

☠♏🕭❑◆□ (go out ye)	❑⍓□♈■ (gone out)

♋⬥ Example: ●👓♋♓ "he asked."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ●👓♋♓ (he asked)	●♈♋♓👓■ (he shall ask)
3FS 🖮⧫♈●♋👓♓ (she asked)	♏●♈♋♓👓⧫ (she shall ask)
2MS ⧫●👓♋♓ (you asked)	●♈♋♓👓⧫ (you shall ask)
2FS ♏⧫●👓♋♓ (you asked)	☠⍓●♋☽♓👓⧫ (you shall ask)
1CS 🖮⧫🕭●♋👓♓ (I asked)	●♈♋♓👓♋ (I shall ask)
3 M. PL. □●👓♋♓ (they asked)	☠◆●♋☽♓👓■ (they shall ask)
3 F. PL. ♏●👓♋♓ (they asked)	☠✂●♋☽♓👓■ (they shall ask)
2 M. PL. ☠✞⧫●👓♋♓ (ye asked)	☠◆●♋☽♓👓⧫ (ye shall ask)

2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭⧫●👓♋♓ (ye asked)	☠✁●♋✆♓👓⧫ (ye shall ask)
1 C. PL. ☠●👓♋♓ (we asked)	●♈♋♓👓■ (we shall ask)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ●♈♋♓ (ask)	●♈♋♓👓❍ (to ask)
2FS ♏●♈♋♓ (ask)	Participle
2 M. PL. □●♈♋♓ (ask ye)	Act. ●🕭♋✁♓ (asking)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭●♈♋♓ (ask ye)	Pass. ♋✁●⍓♋♓ (asked)

□⬥ Example: 💣◆❑ "to rise."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS 💣✁❑ (he rose)	💣◆❑■ (he shall rise)
3FS ⌨⧫♈❍✁❑ (she	♏❍◆❑⧫ (she shall rise)

rose)	
2MS ⧫❍✁❑ (you rose)	💣◆❑⧫ (you shall rise)
2FS ♏⧫❍✁❑ (you rose)	☠⌧❍◆❑⧫ (you shall rise)
1CS ⌨⧫🕭❍✁❑ (I rose)	💣◆❑🕭♋ (I shall rise)
3 M. PL. □❍✁❑ (they rose)	☠◆❍◆❑■ (they shall rise)
3 F. PL. ♏❍✁❑ (they rose)	☠✁❍◆❑■ (they shall rise)
2 M. PL. ☠✞⧫❍✁❑ (ye rose)	☠◆❍◆❑⧫ (ye shall rise)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭⧫❍✁❑ (ye rose)	☠✁❍◆❑⧫ (ye shall rise)
1 C. PL. ☠❍✁❑ (we rose)	💣◆❑■ (we shall rise)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS 💣◆❑ (rise)	💣✁❑❍ (to rise)
2FS ♏❍◆❑ (rise)	Participle

2 M. PL. □❍◆❑ (rise ye)	Act. 💣🔔♋✂❑ (rising)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🔔❍◆❑ (rise ye)	Pass. 💣⍓♋♈❑ (risen)

♏⬩ Example: ⌨♦⍓❍ "he died."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ⌨♦⍓❍ (he died)	⌨♦◆❍■ (he shall die)
3FS ⌨♦♈♦⍓❍ (she died)	♏⌨♦◆❍♦ (she shall die)
2MS ♦♈♦⍓❍ (you died)	⌨♦◆❍♦ (you shall die)
2FS ♏♦♈♦⍓❍ (you died)	☠⍓⌨♦◆❍♦ (you shall die)
1CS ⌨♦🔔⌨♦⍓❍ (I died)	⌨♦◆❍🔔♋ (I shall die)
3 M. PL. □⌨♦⍓❍ (they died)	☠◆⌨♦◆❍■ (they shall die)
3 F. PL. ♏⌨♦⍓❍ (they died)	☠✂⌨♦◆❍■ (they shall die)
2 M. PL.	☠◆⌨♦◆❍♦

☠✞♦🖮♦⌧❍ (ye died)	(ye shall die)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭♦🖮♦⌧❍ (ye died)	☠✂🖮♦◆❍♦ (ye shall die)
1 C. PL. ☠🖮♦⌧❍ (we died)	🖮♦◆❍■ (we shall die)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS 🖮♦✞❍ (die)	🖮♦✂❍❍ (to die)
2FS ♏🖮♦✞❍ (die)	Participle
2 M. PL. □🖮♦◆❍ (die ye)	Act. 🖮♦🕭♋✂❍ (dying)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭🖮♦◆❍ (die ye)	Pass. [♋]✂🖮♦⌧❍ (died)

♋● Example: ♋✂●♑ "he revealed."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ♋✂●♑ (he revealed)	♋👓●🖮♑👓■ (he shall reveal)
3FS 🖮♦✂●♑	♏♋👓●🖮♑👓♦ (she shall reveal)

(she revealed)	
2MS ♦♏♈●♑ (you revealed)	♋🙵●🖮♑🙵♦ (you shall reveal)
2FS ♏♦♏♈●♑ (you revealed)	☠♏🔔●🖮♑🙵♦ (you shall reveal)
1CS 🖮♦♏🔔●♑ (I revealed)	♋🙵●🖮♑🙵♋ (I shall reveal)
3 M. PL. □♈●♑ (they revealed)	☠🕆●🖮♑🙵■ (they shall reveal)
3 F. PL. ♏♈●♑ (they revealed)	☠✂♏●🖮♑🙵■ (they shall reveal)
2 M. PL. ☠🕆♦♏♈●♑ (ye revealed)	☠🕆●🖮♑🙵♦ (ye shall reveal)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🔔♦♏♈●♑ (ye revealed)	☠✂♏●🖮♑🙵♦ (ye shall reveal)
1 C. PL. ☠✂■♏♈●♑ (we revealed)	♋🙵●🖮♑🙵■ (we shall reveal)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ⍓●♑ (reveal)	♋✂●🖮♑🙵❍ (to reveal)
2FS ♏♈●♑	Participle

(reveal)	
2 M. PL. ❑♈●♑ (reveal ye)	Act. ♋🕭●✁♑ (revealing)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭♏✁●♑ (reveal ye)	Pass. ♋👓●♑ (revealed)

Two letter verb example: ⌘♈⌘♌ "he plundered."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ♈⌘♌ (he plundered)	⌘🕆🖂♌👓■ (he shall plunder)
3FS 🖮♦♈⌘👓♌ (she plundered)	♏⌘🕆🖂♌👓♦ (she shall plunder)
2MS ♦⌘♈♌ (you plundered)	⌘🕆🖂♌👓♦ (you shall plunder)
2FS ♏♦⌘♈♌ (you plundered)	☠⍓⌘🖂♌👓♦ (you shall plunder)
1CS 🖮♦🕭⌘👓♌ (I plundered)	⌘🕆🖂♌👓♋ (I shall plunder)
3 M. PL. ❑⌘♈♌ (they plundered)	☠◆⌘🖂♌👓■ (they shall plunder)
3 F. PL. ♏⌘♈♌ (they plundered)	☠✁⌘🖂♌👓■ (they shall plunder)
2 M. PL. ☠🕆♦⌘♈♌ (ye plundered)	☠◆⌘🖂♌👓♦ (ye shall plunder)

2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭♦⌘♈♌ (ye plundered)	☠✂⌘🖂♌👓♦ (ye shall plunder)
1 C. PL. ☠⌘♈♌ (we plundered)	⌘✞🖂♌👓■ (we shall plunder)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ⌘✞♌ (plunder)	⌘♈♌👓❍ (to plunder)
2FS ♏⌘✞♌ (plunder)	Participle
2 M. PL. □⌘◆♌ (plunder ye)	Act. ⌘🕭⌘✂♌ (plundering)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭⌘◆♌ (plunder ye)	Pass. ⌘⍓⌘♌ (plundered)

Ithpeel [●👓⬥□⌨♦👓♋] Conjugation Example: ●👓🙰✏❑⌨♦👓♋ "he was killed" (simple action).

Note: My voweled Peshitta Old Testament sometimes silences the ❑ and sometimes doesn't for this word in the Ithpeel conjugation. I've also seen the 3MS pronounced ●👓🙰❑⌨♦👓♋ , the Infinitive pronounced ◆●✂🙰❑⌨♦👓❍ (Lev. 20:9-11), etc..

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ●👓🙰✏❑⌨♦👓♋ (he was killed)	●👓🙰✏❑⌨♦👓■ (he shall be killed)

3FS ⌨⬧♈●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓♋ (she was killed)	●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓⬧ (she shall be killed)
2MS ⬧●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (you were killed)	●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓⬧ (you shall be killed)
2FS ♏⬧●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (you were killed)	☠⍓●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓⬧ (you shall be killed)
1CS ⌨⬧🕭●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓♋ (I was killed)	●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (I shall be killed)
3 M. PL. □●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (they were killed)	☠◆●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓■ (they shall be killed)
3 F. PL. [♏]●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (they were killed)	☠✁●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓■ (they shall be killed)
2 M. PL. ☠✞⬧●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (ye were killed)	☠◆●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓⬧ (ye shall be killed)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭⬧●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (ye were killed)	☠✁●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓⬧ (ye shall be killed)
1 C. PL. ☠●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓♋ (we were killed)	●👓🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓■ (we shall be killed)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ●🙰♈❑⌨⬧👓♋ (be killed)	◆●✁🙰✐❑⌨⬧👓❍ (to be killed)
2FS	Participle

♏●♌♈❑⌨♦♍♋ (be killed)	
2 M. PL. □●♌♈❑⌨♦♍♋ (be ye killed)	Act. ●♍♌✏❑⌨♦♍❍ (being killed)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭●♌♈❑⌨♦♍♋ (be ye killed)	Pass. ------- ------ --------

Pael [●🕭⬥✂□] Conjugation Example: ●♍♋♈♓ "he *was* asking (questioning)" or "he *is* asking

(inquiring, asking questions)."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ●♍♋♈♓ (he --- asking)	●♍♋♈♓■ (he shall be asking)
3FS ⌨♦♈●♋♈♓ (she --- asking)	●♍♋♈♓♦ (she shall be asking)
2MS ♦●♍♋♈♓ (you ---- asking)	●♍♋♈♓♦ (you shall be asking)
2FS ♏♦●♍♋♈♓ (you ---- asking)	☠⍓●♋♈♓♦ (you shall be asking)
1CS ⌨♦🕭●♋♈♓ (I --- asking)	●♍♋♈♓🕭♋ (I shall be asking)
3 M. PL. □●♍♋♈♓ (they ---- asking)	☠◆●♋♈♓■ (they shall be asking)

3 F. PL. [♏☸●👓♋♈♓ (they ---- asking)	☠✂●♋♈♓■ (they shall be asking)
2 M. PL. ☠✞♦●👓♋♈♓ (ye ---- asking)	☠◆●♋♈♓♦ (ye shall be asking)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🔔♦●👓♋♈♓ (ye ---- asking)	☠✂●♋♈♓♦ (ye shall be asking)
1 C. PL. ☠●👓♋♈♓ (we ---- asking)	●👓♋♈♓■ (we shall be asking)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ●👓♋♈♓ (ask)	◆●✂♋♈♓❍ (to be asking)
2FS ♏●👓♋♈♓ (ask)	Participle
2 M. PL. ❑●👓♋♈♓ (ask ye)	Act. ●👓♋♈♓❍ (asking)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🔔●👓♋♈♓ (ask ye)	Pass. ●♈♋♈♓❍ (asked)

Ithpaal [●♈⬧♈❑⌨♦👓♋] Conjugation Example:
⌨♌♈♓♈☒⌨♦👓♋ "he was thinking (planning, devising)."

Hence: "he thought (planned, devised) [frequent *or* repeated action].

Imperfect is literally: ⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰■ "he shall be thinking (planning, etc.)."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (he thought)	⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰■ (he shall think)
3FS ⌨♦♈♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (she thought)	⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♦ (she shall think)
2MS ♦⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (you thought)	⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♦ (you shall think)
2FS ♏♦⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (you thought)	☠⍓⌨♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♦ (you shall think)
1CS ⌨♦🕭♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (I thought)	⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (I shall think)
3 M. PL. □⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (they thought)	☠◆⌨♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰■ (they shall think)
3 F. PL. ♏⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (they thought)	☠✂⌨♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰■ (they shall think)
2 M. PL. ☠✞♦⌨♌♈♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♋ (ye thought)	☠◆⌨♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♦ (ye shall think)
2 F. PL.	☠✂⌨♌♓♈⌧⌨♦🙰♦

☠♏🕭♦🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦ 👓♋ (ye thought)	(ye shall think)
1 C. PL. ☠🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦👓♋ (we thought)	🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦👓■ (we shall think)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS 🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦👓♋ (be thinking)	◆🖮♌✃♓♈⌧🖮♦👓❍ (to be thinking)
2FS ♏🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦👓♋ (be thinking)	Participle
2 M. PL. ☐🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦👓♋ (be ye thinking)	Act. 🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦👓❍ (*was* thinking)
2 F. PL. ☠♏🕭🖮♌♈♓♈⌧🖮♦ 👓♋ (be ye thinking)	Pass. ------- -----------

Apel [●👓⬥☐♈♋] Causative Conjugation Example: ●👓♑❑♈♋ "he caused to be killed."

Perfect	Imperfect
3MS ●👓♑❑♈♋ (he caused 2B killed)	●👓♑❑♈■ (he shall cause 2B killed)
3FS 🖮♦♈●♑❑♈♋ (she caused 2B killed)	●👓♑❑♈♦ (she shall cause 2B killed)
2MS ♦●👓♑❑♈♋ (you	●👓♑❑♈♦ (you shall cause 2B killed)

caused 2B killed)	
2FS ♏♦●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (you caused 2B killed)	☠⍓●🙰❑♈♦ (you shall cause 2B killed)
1CS ♦●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (I caused 2B killed)	●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (I shall cause 2B killed)
3MP □●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (they caused 2B killed)	☠◆●🙰❑♈■ (they shall cause 2B killed)
3FP ♏●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (they caused 2B killed)	☠✂●🙰❑♈■ (they shall cause 2B killed)
2MP ☠✞♦●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (ye caused 2B killed)	☠◆●🙰❑♈♦ (ye shall cause 2B killed)
2FP ☠♏🕭♦●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (ye caused 2B killed)	☠✂●🙰❑♈♦ (ye shall cause 2B killed)
1CP ☠●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (we caused 2B killed)	●🙵🙰❑♈■ (we shall cause 2B killed)

Imperative	Infinitive
2MS ●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (cause 2B killed)	◆●✂🙰❑♈❍ (to cause 2B killed)
2FS ♏●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (cause 2B killed)	Participle
2MP □●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (cause ye 2B killed)	Act. ●🙵🙰❑♈❍ (causing 2B killed)
2FP ☠♏🕭●🙵🙰❑♈♋ (cause ye 2B killed)	Pass. ●♈🙰❑♈❍ (caused 2B killed)

Note: I don't know of any occurrences in the Peshitta Bible where ●♈🙰❑ takes the causative Apel form. However, I used that verb root to show the voweling and spelling of a regular strong verb in the Apel form with a causative meaning. Usually strong verbs in the Apel form don't have much different meaning than their regular Peal meaning. Also, usually irregular (weak) verbs take the Apel form. They follow the same rules as verbs starting with the letter nun or ending in the letter alap, etc. The pre-fix ♋ in the Apel form covers the nun when it is the first letter of a verb. One example is ❑👓◻♈♋ "he caused to go out (brought out)," from the root ❑♈◻■ "he went out." A letter starting or ending with an ♋ will turn into a ♏ in the Apel form. One example is ⍓✉⧫♏♈♋ "he caused to come (brought)," from the root ♋✂⌨⧫👓♋ "he came." Sometimes the Apel form can add the meaning of "to give" versus "to cause (make) to." The words ◆❒✂♒■♈❍● means "to give light," ◆♏✂⌧♈❍● means "to give life (keep alive, save)" and ●👓♓⌨&♈♋ means "I will give offence" (1 Cor. 8:13).